

A

Aarestad, Paul, Nov 16:37

Aase, Sara

gardening Web sites, Jan 03:26

Abies

balsamea, Nov 07:12

as Christmas tree, Nov 02:31

concolor, Jun 03:16, Nov 06:40

lasiocarpa var. *arizonica*, Nov 06:40

varieties for northern regions, May 11:32

for winter landscape, Jan 02:31, 32

Aby, Katherine (Master Gardener), Nov 13:20

Acer

anthracnose on, May 14:24

'Autumn Spire,' Jan 01:30

dissectum, Jan 13:19

for fall color, Sep 02:25

foliar diseases, Mar 00:12, Apr 03:10, Jan 08:18

x *freemanii*, Mar 07:14, Sep 09:38

ginnala

fall color, Sep 02:25

fall standout, Sep 17:36

for hedges, Mar 02:13

native replacement for, Nov 16:12

small tree, big impact, Feb 02:9, Apr 03:26

griseum, Sep 02:25, Apr 03:26

japonicum, Nov 06:21

with lacy leaves, May 10:49

miyabei, Sep 09:39

'Northwood,' Jan 01:30

palmatum, Jan 13:19

palmatum var. *dissectum*, May 16:24

platanoides, Jul 10:46

rubrum

Armstrong Gold™, Mar 17:24

'Autumn Spire,' Jan 01:30, Jul 04:16

to boost diversity, Sep 09:38

for fall color, Sep 02:25

new, Mar 17:24

'Northwood,' Jan 01:30

plant profile, Jan 10:12

saccharum, May 01:6, Sep 02:25, Sep 03:12, Mar 07:14, Sep 09:38

small landscape tree, Apr 03:26

spicatum, Nov 06:12

splitting of bark, Oct 01:6

spring buying for fall color, May 06:22

tataricum, Sep 07:29

triflorum, Feb 02:10, Sep 02:25, Apr 03:26

Achene, definition of, May 05:14

Achillea

for boulevard gardens, Jun 00:38, Mar 02:39

as cut flower, Sep 02:8

for foliage, Sep 09:14

millefolium, May 16:53

new for 2008, Mar 08:28

plant profile, Jun 00:16

Aconite, winter. see *Eranthis hyemalis*

Aconitum

carmichaelii, Jul 11:25

'Cloudy,' Sep 14:23

late-season beauty, Sep 12:29

long-lived perennial, Jan 05:28

Actaea

cordifolia, Sep 12:28

for foliage, Sep 09:14

matsumurae, Nov 15:14

pachypoda, Sep 07:12

racemosa

'Atropurpurea,' Jan 16:37

'Chocoholic,' Mar 17:24

fall bloomer, Sep 06:12, Sep 12:27

giant, Jul 08:40

naturalizing, Jul 06:28

plant profile, Sep 11:16

for shade, Jul 09:16

rubra, Sep 07:12

simplex, Sep 06:12

Actinidia

arguta, Mar 00:8, Jan 11:38

kolomikta, Jan 11:38

Aculeate, Mar 08:8

Ada Garden Club, Sep 11:10

Addison, Betty Ann

beating buckthorn, Jan 18:36

elevate your garden, Mar 18:30

Addison, Betty Ann (nurserywoman), May 15:32

Adelgid, pine bark, Nov 06:18

Adiantum

indoors for winter, Feb 02:29

pedatum, May 03:23, Nov 04:18, Nov 08:12

Adonis vernalis

for naturalizing, Jul 06:28

Aegopodium podagraria

groundcover for slopes, Jun 02:6

invasive groundcover, Jan 12:11

plant profile, May 07:46

versatile groundcover, Sep 15:14

Aeonium, May 12:39

Aesculus

'Autumn Splendor,' Jan 01:30

glabra, Sep 03:45, May 06:22

pavia, May 16:20

propagation, Sep 04:10

Aethionema

for rock gardens, Sep 03:26

African lily. see *Agapanthus africanus*

African violet. see *Saintpaulia*

Agapanthus africanus

cut flower, Mar 00:10

Agastache

cana, Aug 00:25

foeniculum, May 00:37, Aug 00:25, Jan 03:32, Jul 13:14, Jan 16:30

gold foliage, Sep 07:23

for hummingbirds, Jul 11:36

Agave, May 12:39

Ageratum

Artist series, Mar 05:31

houstonianum, Mar 02:38, May 04:36

Monarch Grande™, Jan 13:16

Monarch Mediano™, Jan 13:16

trials, Mar 13:44

Aglaonema commutatum

houseplant you can neglect, Nov 08:34

Agriculture, community-supported, May 06:41

Ahlgren, Kathy (rose gardener), May 09:42

Air plants, Nov 14:31, Jan 17:18

Ajuga

perennial groundcover, Jan 07:17

reptans, May 07:24, 45, Jan 12:11

Akebia quinata

perennial vine, Jan 18:19

plant profile, Oct 00:10

Alcea

heirloom, May 04:31, Jul 15:37

for midsummer, Jul 02:14

must-have plant, Nov 07:38

rosea, Mar 00:37, Jan 04:27, Jul 08:40, Jul 15:37

rust on, Jun 03:18

Alchemilla

mollis, Jun 04:45

splendens, Jun 04:45

vulgaris, May 04:31

Alder, Mar 17:24

Alderman, William Horace (horticulturist),

Jul 16:12

Alexandria Garden Club, Mar 09:12

Alien plants. see Invasive plants

All-America Selections

for 2002, Jan 03:30

for 2005, Jan 05:24

Allelopathy, May 03:16, Nov 11:18

Allen Centennial Gardens (Wisconsin), Jun 01:21

Allergies

goldenrod not culprit, Oct 00:33

landscaping to avoid, May 06:24

Alliaria petiolata

plant profile, Mar 09:18

weed, May 03:27, Jul 10:47

Allium

see also Garlic; Onion

aflatunense, Aug 00:35, Sep 06:39

albopilosum, Aug 00:35

azureum, Aug 00:35, Sep 06:19

bulb for summer, May 03:31

caeruleum, Aug 00:35

cernuum, Aug 00:35, Jul 10:18

christophii, Aug 00:35, May 03:31, Sep 06:19

cut flowers, Aug 00:12

giganteum, Aug 00:35, Sep 06:19, 40

'Gladiator,' Aug 00:35

'Globemaster,' Aug 00:35

karataviense, Aug 00:35, May 03:31

'Lucy Ball,' Aug 00:35

minor bulb, Sep 06:39

moly, Aug 00:35, May 03:31, Sep 06:40

moly luteum, Sep 06:19

neapolitanum, Aug 00:12, Sep 06:19

oreophilum, Aug 00:35

origins of, Jan 02:27

ostrowskianum, Sep 06:19

plant profile, Aug 00:34, Jan 17:26

recipes for chives, Aug 01:29

for rock gardens, Sep 03:25

roseum, Aug 00:36

schoenoprasum, May 00:37, Aug 00:36

senescens, Aug 00:36, Nov 06:40

sphaerocephalum, Aug 00:36, Sep 06:19

stellatum, Jul 17:31

tuberosum, Aug 00:36, Jul 13:21

Almond, flowering. see *Prunus*

Alnus hirsuta, Mar 17:24

Alocasia x amazonica

variegated annual, Aug 01:34

Aloe

barbadensis, Sep 13:29

for burns, Jul 09:41

classy succulent, May 12:39

indoor plant to brighten winter days, Nov 10:14

Alternanthera

- new, Mar 18:24
- Althea**. see *Hibiscus*
- Alyssum**
for rock gardens, Sep 03:25
- Amaranth, globe**. see *Gomphrena globosa*
- Amaranthus caudatus**
fall-blooming, Sep 04:28
heirloom, May 04:31
- Amaryllis**
see also *Hippeastrum*
'Red Lion,' Nov 13:41
- Amelanchier**
alnifolia, May 07:50, 51, Sep 10:19, Jul 13:46
arborea, Apr 03:25, Sep 08:40
bush fruit, Mar 06:46
canadensis, Jan 04:19, Mar 06:46
edible landscaping, Jan 11:38
edible ornamental, Sep 07:25
fall stand-out, Sep 17:36
x *grandiflora*, Mar 01:14, Apr 03:25, Mar 06:46
laevis, Apr 03:25, Mar 06:46
small landscape tree, Feb 02:9, Apr 03:25
species, May 10:20
spring-flowering, May 14:40
- America In Bloom**, Sep 08:34
- American Forests' Historic Tree Nursery (organization)**, Jan 03:11
- American Horticultural Society**
Heat Zone Map, May 12:24
Plant Hardiness Zones, Nov 02:17
- American Orchid Society**
web site, Jan 10:10
- American Rose Society**
web site, Mar 06:14
- Amery Garden Club**, Sep 06:29
- Amorpha canescens**
plant for prairie, Nov 09:35, Sep 10:29
plant profile, Jul 12:14
prairie plant for gardens, Jul 17:30
- Amos Owen Garden of American Indian Horticulture (Mankato)**, Jun 03:26
- Ampelopsis brevipedunculata**
perennial vine, Jul 07:32
- Amsonia**
'Blue Ice,' May 07:24
hubrechtii, May 00:41, Nov 11:17
tabernaemontana, May 00:41, Jan 05:29, Nov 15:14
- Anaphalis margaritacea**
for boulevard gardens, Mar 02:39
- Anchor plants**, Nov 14:23
- Anderson, Diana
much ado about mulch, Jul 02:28
perennial vegetables, Apr 02:41
understanding fertilizers, Jan 02:18
- Anderson, Neil (U of M researcher)**, Jul 05:29
- Anderson, Vicki and Terry (gardeners)**, Jul 15:24
- Andropogon gerardii**
new, Mar 14:14
prairie native, Jul 04:26, Nov 09:35
- Androsace**
for rock gardens, Sep 03:25
- Andrychowicz, Amy (blogger)**, Mar 14:34
- Anemone**
acutiloba, Jan 15:21, Jan 16:36
blanda, Sep 06:40
coronaria, Mar 02:10
cylindrica, Feb 04:35
hupehensis, Jan 14:11
japonica, Jul 02:15
patens, Nov 02:27
quinquefolia, Jan 16:36
sylvestris, Nov 07:26
tomentosa, Sep 04:25, Jul 06:28, Sep 12:27, Sep 13:14, Jan 16:37
virginiana, Feb 04:35
- Anemone, false rue**. see *Isopyrum biternatum*
- Anemone thalictroides "Shoaf's Double Pink"**
ephemeral, Jan 15:21
- Anethum graveolens**
plant profile, Jun 02:34
- Angel flower**. see *Angelonia*
- Angelica gigas**
biennial for northern gardens, Jul 13:22
favorite giant, Jul 08:40
perennial favorite, May 05:20
for shade, Jul 09:16
- Angelonia**
angustifolia 'Angel Mist Basket Purple,' Jan 04:27
trials, Mar 06:30, Mar 14:27
upright flowering plant, May 01:30
- Angel's trumpet**. see *Brugmansia suaveolens*
- Anigozanthos**
cut flower, Jan 02:8
- Animal Humane Society Memorial Garden (Buffalo)**, Nov 08:10
- Annals**
2002 All-America Selections, Jan 03:30
for boulevard gardens, Mar 02:38
cold-tolerant, Sep 13:31
for contemplative garden, Nov 12:24
deer-repellant, Sep 03:35
fall-blooming, Sep 04:28
fall tips, Sep 12:19
from farmer's markets, May 06:46
Flower Fields brand, Mar 05:29
grow from seed, Mar 18:24
heirloom, May 04:30
new
class of 2009, Mar 09:25
class of 2004, Jan 04:27
class of 2005, Jan 05:22
class of 2006, Mar 06:26
class of 2007, Mar 07:38
class of 2008, Mar 08:26
class of 2010, Mar 10:24
class of 2011, Mar 11:24
class of 2012, Mar 12:24
class of 2013, Mar 13:24
class of 2015, Mar 15:24
class of 2017, Mar 17:26
class of 2018, Mar 18:24
introductions and old favorites, May 00:8
ornamental grasses, Nov 04:27
for pollinators, Mar 18:22
Proven Winners brand, Mar 05:31
red, Nov 07:22, Jul 16:29
self-sowing, Aug 00:22
specialty, May 01:28
sure-fire, May 10:38
top hardy, Mar 16:36
top ten for 2007, Jan 08:19
trials, Apr 01:18, Jul 03:37, Mar 05:28, Mar 06:30, Mar 07:43
variegated, Aug 01:33
vines, Jul 04:23, Jul 07:32, Jan 18:19
WCROC Trial Gardens, Apr 01:18
- Antennaria**
for boulevard gardens, Jun 00:38
plantaginifolia, Nov 15:14
for rock gardens, Sep 03:25
- Anthemis tinctoria**
for boulevard gardens, Mar 02:39
- Anthracnose**
on beans, Feb 00:10
on maple, Apr 03:10
on oak, Jan 02:10
on raspberry/blackberry, Jul 11:20
on tomato, Sep 02:6, May 11:24
on trees, May 14:24
- Anthriscus cereifolium**
plant profile, Jun 02:33
- Anthurium**
as houseplant, Jan 05:12
- Anthyrium 'Ghost'**, Sep 14:23
- Antirrhinum majus**
for boulevard gardens, Mar 02:38
cut flower, Apr 00:12, May 04:37
- Ants**
living in trees, Feb 02:7
making peace with, Nov 17: 17
managing in lawns, May 05:18
pollinators, Jan 16:14
- Aphids**, Sep 04:17, Jul 08:22, Jul 14:22, Jul 16:22
- Apple**. see *Malus*
- Apple maggot**, Jun 02:44, Jul 03:11, Jul 04:10, Sep 12:40
- Apple scab**, May 01:8, Mar 04:12, Sep 12:41, Nov 16:14, Mar 17:47
- Apps**, May 17:52
- Apricot**. see *Prunus*
- Aprons**, Nov 17: 38
- Aquatic plants**, Oct 00:23, Jul 08:34
- Aquilegia**
for boulevard gardens, Mar 02:40
canadensis, Jul 11:36, Jan 16:30
for cottage gardens, Jan 17:23
must-have plant, Nov 07:38
for rock gardens, Sep 03:25
x Swan F1 Series, Jan 04:30
variegated perennial, Aug 01:32
vulgaris, Aug 00:24, Jan 06:20, May 07:24
- Aralia**
cordata, Sep 12:28, Mar 14:16, Jan 16:19, Sep 16:16
racemosa, Mar 08:33
- Araucaria heterophylla**
as houseplant, Jan 03:10
- Arbeit, David (hosta gardener)**, Jul 10:34
- Arbor Day Foundation, National**
hardiness zones, Jul 07:44
- Arbors**, Jul 04:20, Sep 12:15
- Arborvitae**. see *Thuja*
- Arctostaphylos uva-ursi**
edible groundcover, May 07:50, 51
plant profile, Nov 10:12
- Argryanthemum**
cold-tolerant, Sep 13:32
frutescens 'Vanilla Butterfly,' Jan 04:27
upright flowering plant, May 01:30
- Arisaema**
botanical art, Nov 02:22
propagating, Nov 02:21
- Aristolochia macrophylla syn. durior**

- perennial vine, Jul 07:31
- Arizona**
Cactus and Succulent Research Center, Feb 01:16
desert garden tour, Feb 01:14
- Arlington Garden Club**, Nov 17: 39
- Armeria**
maritima, Mar 02:39
for rock gardens, Sep 03:25
- Armoracia rusticana**
perennial vegetable, Apr 02:43
variegated perennial, Aug 01:32
- Armyworms**. see Forest tent caterpillars
- Aronia**
arbutifolia, Jul 17:14
melanocarpa
'Autumn Magic,' Nov 08:19
colorful fruit, Sep 07:27
edible ornamental, May 07:49, 50
fall standout, Sep 17:34
groundcover for slopes, Jun 02:6
'Nero,' Jul 13:45
plant profile, Sep 11:12
'Viking,' Jul 13:45
- Arrhenatherum**
elatus, Mar 11:34
- Arrhenatherum bulbosum**, Nov 04:27
- Arrowwood**. see *Viburnum*
- Art and Artists**
see also Botanical art
air plant wall hanging, Jan 17:18
Wouterina De Raad, Sep 13:20
garden art on the cheap, Jul 10:26
garden photo wood blocks, Nov 16:15
in gardens, Sep 05:19
as gifts, Nov 16:29
Donna and Bryce Hamilton, Nov 15:32
landscaping with, Jan 08:23
metal sculpture, Sep 05:24
Aaron Spangler, Mar 15:28
stone mosaic, Jul 16:21
Kevan Willington, Jan 10:17
- Artemisia**
absinthium, Sep 06:12
dracunculus var. *sativa*, May 00:39, Jun 02:36
for foliage, Sep 09:14, Jan 18:28
landscape plant, May 07:18
ludoviciana, Sep 06:12
schmidtiana, May 00:39, Mar 02:39
stelleriana, Nov 04:18
vulgaris, Sep 04:45
- Arts and Crafts Movement**, May 06:30
- Arugula**
early riser, Jan 15:35
plant profile, Mar 18:46
for shade, Mar 10:36
- Aruncus**
dioicus, Jul 05:34, Nov 07:27
long-lived perennial, Jan 05:29
'Misty Lace,' Sep 16:16
- Asarina scandens**
perennial vine, Jul 07:32
- Asarum**
canadense, Jul 09:20, Mar 10:14, Jan 12:11, Sep 14:22
perennial groundcover, Jan 07:17
variegated perennial, Aug 01:32
- Asclepias**
curassavica, Sep 09:26, May 10:40
incarnata, Feb 04:35, Nov 07:27, May 14:18
tuberosa, Mar 02:39, Feb 04:35, Sep 10:29
- Ash**. see *Fraxinus*
- Ash borer, emerald**. see Emerald ash borer
- Ash flower gall**, Mar 00:11, Apr 00:8, Jan 06:26
- Ash, mountain**. see *Sorbus*
- Ash plant bugs**, Feb 04:9, May 07:22
- Ash psyllid**, May 07:22
- Asian longhorned beetles**, Jan 04:23, Jul 12:47, Jul 15:47
- Asparagus**
101, Jan 18:39
the dog who ate, Nov 05:18
perennial vegetable, Apr 02:42
plant profile, Mar 00:37
rust on, Apr 03:16
- Asparagus**
densiflorus, Jan 01:11
- Asparagus beetles**, Mar 13:20
- Aspen**. see *Populus*
- Asphalt, porous**, Jan 12:34
- Asplenium**
indoors for winter, Feb 02:30, 32
rhizophyllum, May 03:24
- Assisted-living facilities, gardens for**, Apr 00:16
- Aster**
alpinus, Sep 02:20, Sep 03:26
azureus, Feb 04:34
for cottage gardens, Jan 17:25
design with, Oct 01:12
divaricatus, Sep 02:20
dumosus, Sep 04:18, Jan 05:24, Sep 06:12
ericoides, Sep 02:20, Feb 04:34, Sep 06:12
fall-blooming, Sep 04:27
x *frikartii*, Sep 02:20, Sep 06:12
laevis, Sep 02:19, Feb 04:34, Sep 09:12
macrophylla, Sep 02:20
for midsummer, Jul 02:15
natives, Feb 04:34
new friends in the garden, Jan 04:45
not blooming, Sep 04:10
novae-angliae, Aug 00:25, Sep 02:19, Sep 06:12
novi-belgii, Sep 02:19, May 16:40
oblongifolius, Sep 02:20
plant profile, Sep 02:16
tataricus, Sep 02:20
umbellatus, Sep 02:19
- Aster, false**, Sep 12:12
- Aster, Stokes**
Zone 5 North American native, Mar 16:20
- Aster yellows**, Apr 01:8, Jan 05:35, Jul 10:22
- Astilbe**
x *arendsii*, Jun 03:34, Mar 17:24
arendsii, Jul 16:25
chinensis, Jun 00:25, Jun 03:34, Jul 05:33, May 09:28
x *crispa*, Jun 03:35
easy to grow, Jan 08:26
flaming favorite, Nov 07:21
japonica, Jun 03:35
the lesser, Mar 08:38
new, Jan 06:24, Jan 07:33
northern wonder, Jun 04:18
plant profile, Jun 03:30, Jan 14:30
x *rosea*, Jun 03:35
simplicifolia, Jun 03:35
thunbergii, Jun 03:35, Jul 05:34
- Astilboides tabularis**
for cold-climate bog garden, Nov 07:27
tall perennial for shady border, Jul 05:32
- Astrantia major**
new for 2005, Jan 05:24
'Sunningdale Variegated,' Aug 01:32
- Athyrium**
filix-femina, May 03:23, Jan 05:24, May 09:22
new for 2006, Jan 06:24
niponicum, Aug 00:8, Aug 01:32, Jul 07:17
niponicum var. *pictum*, Jan 04:30, Mar 11:33, Jan 18:28
- Aubrieta**
for rock gardens, Sep 03:26
- Aurinia saxatilis**
for boulevard gardens, Mar 02:39
spring color, Jan 10:21
- Autumn**
containers, Sep 05:29, Mar 09:45
extending color, Sep 08:36
fall reflections, Nov 10:16
lawn and garden care, Oct 01:8
planting, Sep 10:17
spring buying for fall color, May 06:22
St. Croix National Scenic Riverway, Sep 04:36
start spring garden now, Sep 11:17
sustainable tips, Sep 12:19
understanding color, Sep 02:22
- Azalea**. see *Rhododendron*
- B**
- Baby's breath**. see *Gypsophila*
- Bachelor button**. see *Centaurea*
- Bachman, Ralph (obituary)**, Jul 06:12
- Bachman's Inc.**, May 10:18, Jul 17:42
- Bacillus thuringiensis (Bt)**, May 11:26
- Back-yard gardens**
landscape remodel, May 13:31
- Bacopa**
see also *Sutera*
cold-tolerant, Sep 13:32
- Bacterial blight**
on beans, Feb 00:10
- Bacterial rot**, May 11:37
- Bagge, Sue
Dahlia, Sep 04:19
- Bags**
as gifts, Nov 12:36
- Bailey, Margaret (obituary)**, Jul 06:12
- Bailey Nurseries**
'Centennial' rose, Jul 05:14
- Bair, Ted (gardener)**, Sep 10:20
- Bald cypress**. see *Taxodium distichum*
- Ball FloraPlant**, Mar 05:29
- Ball Horticulture Co.**, Mar 13:25
- Balloon flower**. see *Platycodon grandiflorus*
- Bamboo**. see *Dracaena*; *Phyllostachys aureosulcata*
- Banberry**. see *Actaea*
- Baptisia**
australis
2010 Perennial Plant of the Year, Nov 11:17
Decadence™ Series, Mar 12:21, Jan 14:11
forb for all seasons, Nov 09:35
long-lived perennial, Jan 05:28
plant profile, Jul 17:16
new, Mar 14:14

- Twilight Prairieblues, May 07:24
x varicolor, May 09:28
- Barbarea vulgaris**
 least-wanted weed, Jul 10:46
- Barberry**. see *Berberis*
- Bare-root stock**, Apr 00:6
- Bark**
 splitting of, Oct 01:6
 winter damage, Mar 08:14
 in winter garden, Nov 06:37
- Barriers**, Jun 04:11
- Basil**. see *Ocimum*
- Basket-of-gold**. see *Aurinia saxatilis*
- Baskets**
 as gifts, Nov 03:25, Nov 10:34
 hanging, Apr 02:6, May 06:46, May 07:20
- Basswood**. see *Tilia*
- Bastin, Marjolein (artist)**, Feb 03:22
- Bat houses**, Nov 14:28
- Bats**, Jan 16:14
- Bean**
 diseases of, Feb 00:10
 effects on soil, Mar 13:48
 growing tastiest, Jun 01:39
 heirloom, May 04:30, May 16:48
 hidatsa, May 16:50
 insect pests, Jul 08:22
 mosaic virus on, Apr 03:16
 orca, May 16:51
 pink, May 17:38
 purple, Jul 13:28
 recipes, Aug 01:27, Feb 03:35
 so many types, Mar 13:46
 speckled cranberry, May 16:49
 trials
 dry, Feb 02:14
 flat, Mar 05:49
 Italian bush, Feb 01:29
 lima, Mar 10:31
 pole, Mar 13:45
 round-podded bush, Mar 11:48
 wax, Mar 08:36
 turkey craw, May 16:48
 warm-season vegetable, May 02:10
- Bean leaf beetle**, Jan 03:11, Sep 03:16, Jul 08:22
- Bear grass**. see *Xerophyllum tenax*
- Beckerman, Janna (plant pathologist)**, Mar 01:6
- Beds**
 island beds, Jul 16:20
 lasagna method, Sep 12:17
 preparing new, Oct 00:24, Mar 05:24
- Bee houses**, Nov 09:36
- Beebalm**. see *Monarda*
- Beech, blue**. see *Carpinus caroliniana*
- Beech, eastern**. see *Fagus grandifolia*
- Bees**
 all about, Sep 07:30, Jul 14:34
 bumblebees, May 17:30
 lawns for, Mar 13:42
 Matthew Meyer and Christine Fankhanel, Jul 14:34
 native, Jul 17:21
 native plants for, Mar 17:22
 and neonicotinoids, Nov 13:15
 sensitivity training, Mar 09:52
 U of M Bee Squad, Jan 16:8
 winter survival strategies, Mar 17:14
- Beeson, MaryDon (flower judge)**, May 07:28
- Beet**
 chiogga, May 17:18
 early riser, Jan 15:35
 fall gardening, Sep 02:38
 growing tastiest, Jun 01:39
 heirloom, May 04:30
 kvass, Jan 18:18
 plant profile, Mar 11:38
 planting dates, Apr 02:10
 recipe, Mar 11:39
 for shade, Mar 10:36
 trials, Feb 04:27, Mar 13:44
- Beetles**
 see also Japanese beetles
 Asian longhorned, Jan 04:23, Jul 12:47, Jul 15:47
 asparagus, Mar 13:20
 bean leaf, Jan 03:11, Sep 03:16, Jul 08:22
 Colorado potato, Jun 02:14, Sep 03:16
 cucumber, Sep 03:16
 elm leaf, May 13:30
 elm leaf (correction), Jul 13:12
 false Japanese, Jul 03:11
 flea, Jul 14:22
 June, Jun 04:10
 ladybird, Oct 00:19, Mar 04:12, Sep 04:10
 Mexican bean, Jul 08:22
 mountain pine, Jul 15:46
 pine bark, Jan 03:14, Jan 14:18
 pine root-collar weevil, May 00:6, Nov 08:15
- Beggs-Joles, Jane**, Nov 15:37
- Begonia**
 Dragon Wing series, Mar 05:30, May 10:41, Mar 18:25
x hybrida, Jan 05:22
 as indoor plant, Jan 02:4
 indoor plant to brighten winter days, Nov 10:14
 new
 BabyWing™ Pink, Jan 05:22
 boliviensis 'Bonfire,' Mar 07:41
 Canary Wing, Mar 18:25
 Dragon Wing series, Mar 18:25
 'Gryphon,' Mar 11:24
 Jurassic series, Mar 15:26
 Megawatt, Mar 18:25
 'Nonstop® Deep Red,' Jan 05:22
 plant profile, Jan 15:24
semperflorens-cultorum, Mar 02:38
 top annual, Apr 01:20, Mar 11:24
 trials, Mar 06:30, Mar 14:26
tuberhybrida, Jan 05:22, May 09:52, Jan 10:39, Sep 11:15
- Behm, Jennifer (gardener)**, Mar 12:39
- Beitlich, Terry (gardener)**, May 13:17
- Belamcanda chinensis**, Jan 16:37
- Bell, Jay**, Jan 17:34
- Bell, Patty and Charlie (gardeners)**, Nov 12:20
- Bellis perennis**
 biennial for northern gardens, Jul 13:22
- Bellwort**. see *Uvularia grandiflora*
- Bemidji Community Food Shelf**, Jan 17:10
- Bench, potting**, Nov 03:24
- Benches**, Jan 05:37, Nov 11:36, Sep 12:15
- Benedictine Health Center Butterfly Garden (Duluth)**, Mar 15:34
- Beneficial insects**, Nov 08:23, Jul 09:23, Jul 17:42
- Berberis**
 gold foliage, Sep 07:21
 for hedges, Mar 02:13
 for softening hardscape, Jan 08:37
thunbergii, Aug 01:41, Sep 05:16, Sep 13:35, 37, Nov 16:12
vulgaris, Nov 16:12
- Bergamot, wild**. see *Monarda*
- Bergenia**
x benariensis, Mar 16:37
cordifolia
 for boulevard gardens, Mar 02:40
 early bloomer, Jan 16:36
 ephemeral, Jan 15:22
 groundcover for dry shade, Jan 12:11
 plant profile, May 07:46
- Bergeson Nursery (Fertile)**, Jul 05:42
- Bergland, Marty (educator)**, Sep 11:8
- Bernick, Elisa**
 extreme weather gardening, Jul 16:34
Northern View
 plant those seeds deep, Jan 14:44
- Berries**. see *names of specific berries*
- Betula**
alleghaniensis, Jan 07:37
 birch leafminer, Nov 03:16
lenta, Sep 02:26, Jan 07:37
nigra, Feb 02:8, Nov 06:38, Jan 07:37, Sep 07:29, May 16:24
papyrifera, Sep 02:26, Jan 07:39
pendula, Jan 07:39
 plant profile, Jan 07:36
platyphylla, Jan 07:39, May 08:30, Mar 14:16, Nov 16:19
populifolia, Jan 07:37
 for softening hardscape, Jan 08:37
- Beveridge, Ardrith**
 agapanthus, Mar 00:10
 allium, Aug 00:12
 amaryllis, Dec 00:10
 asters, Oct 01:12
 autumn arrangements, Sep 15:40
 bedding geraniums, May 02:14
 blazing star, Sep 03:10
 cut flowers, Jul 06:25
 daffodils, Apr 03:12
Dahlia, Sep 04:16
 English country garden design, Mar 03:8
 flowering branches, Feb 01:6, Jan 04:10
 foliage plants, Jan 01:10
Gardenia augusta, Feb 02:24
 gay feather, Sep 03:10
Gerbera, Dec 01:8
 goldenrods, Oct 00:8
 hydrangeas, Jul 03:8, Mar 04:15
 ikebana, Jan 03:8
 indoor bulb gardens, Feb 04:12
 indoor water garden, Jun 04:12
 iris fleur-de-lis, Feb 03:7
 kangaroo paw, Jan 02:8
 larkspur, Jun 00:14
 lilacs, May 00:16, May 03:14
Lilium, Jul 02:10
 lily of the valley, May 01:22
 lisianthus, Apr 02:16
 orchids, Feb 00:8, May 04:12
 ornamental grasses, Nov 04:14
 pansy, April 01:12
 peonies, Jun 02:10, May 06:28
 poinsettia, Nov 03:10
 poppy anemone, Mar 02:10
 primrose, Apr 04:14
 ready-made bouquets, Jan 05:14

- roses, Jun 03:10, May 07:29
Scabiosa, Jul 04:12
 snapdragon, Apr 00:12
 x *Solidaster*, Oct 00:8
 spring bulbs, Mar 01:12
 star of Bethlehem, Nov 02:8
 sunflowers, Aug 01:14
 sweet pea, Jun 01:18
 tropicals, Jan 00:11
 tulip arrangements, Jan 07:21
 yarrow, Sep 02:8
- Beveridge, Ardith (floral designer)**, Jul 08:46, Sep 12:8
 Beverly, Ted
 Wouterina De Raad, Sep 13:20
 late-season beauties, Sep 12:26
 shade-loving plants, Sep 14:20
 an un-tidy garden, Mar 17:36
- Beverly, Ted (gardener)**, Sep 12:20
- Bialzik, Mark and Gerilynn (gardeners)**, Dec 00:17
- Bidens**
 ferulifolia Solaire 'Yellow,' Jan 04:27
 'Goldilocks Rocks,' Mar 11:26
 new, Mar 17:27
 trailing plant for flowers, May 01:32
- Biennials**
 deer-repellant, Sep 03:35
 heirloom, May 04:30
 for northern gardens, Jul 13:22
 for patient gardeners, Mar 00:13
 self-sowing, Aug 00:24
 six best, Jan 09:16
- Big River Farms**, Jan 18:10
- Binoculars**
 Brunton Macroscope, Jan 05:13
- Birch**. see *Betula*; *Populus*
- Birch borers, bronze**, Sep 07:17
- Birch catkin feeders**, Sep 03:8
- Birch leafminers**
 pest profile, Nov 03:16
- Bird feeders**
 build a feeder, Dec 01:22
 disease-free, Jan 07:20
 Eco Glass, Nov 14:29
 hummingbird, Jul 11:37
 Jules Loft Edible Garden Art, Nov 14:31
 moth infestation in birdseed, Jan 05:12
 pinecone, Jan 07:10
 in winter, Nov 13:19
- Birdbaths**, Nov 11:37, Sep 12:15, Nov 13:19, Nov 17: 38
- Birdhouses**
 beehive-shaped, Nov 07:40
 rooftop gardens, Jul 04:31
 Wild Woolie, Nov 12:34
- Birdnest snake plant**. see *Sansevieria*
- Birds**
 see also *names of specific birds*
 accessories as gifts, Nov 03:25
 attracting, Dec 01:20, Nov 08:20
 Eloise Butler Wildflower Garden and Bird Sanctuary, May 07:52
 in the garden, Oct 00:18
- Bird's foot trefoil**. see *Lotus*
- Bird's nest fern**. see *Asplenium*
- Bird's nest fungi**, Jul 02:6
- Bishop's cap**. see *Mitella diphylla*
- Bishop's weed**. see *Aegopodium podagraria*
- Bittersweet**. see *Celastrus*
- Bittinger, Tom
 fabulous fungi, Mar 04:24
 native ferns, May 03:20
 prairie natives, Jul 04:24
- Black-eyed Susan**. see *Rudbeckia*
- Black-eyed Susan vine**. see *Thunbergia*
- Black knot**, Feb 00:13
- Black spot, elm**, May 13:30
- Black walnut**. see *Juglans*
- Blackberry**
 diseases, Jul 11:20
- Bladdernut, American**. see *Staphylea trifolia*
- Blaine High School Gay Straight Alliance**, May 12:48
- Blair, Matt (Master Gardener)**, Nov 10:39
- Blanchette, Bonnie
 Betty Peterson profile, Nov 02:16
 easy garden design, Jan 06:28
 hardy geraniums, Jun 01:28
 hardy meadow rues, Feb 02:18
 hostas, Jun 00:26
 Steve and Cindy Johnson, Jul 06:26
 magic of moss, Jan 02:34
 shade borders with tall perennials, Jul 05:31
 spring-flowering perennials, Apr 03:34
 Venero Gardens Nursery, Jun 02:26
 wild by design, Mar 03:20
 Yul Yost's garden, Dec 01:34
- Blanket flower**. see *Gaillardia*
- Blazing star**. see *Liatris*
- Blechnum gibbum**
 indoors for winter, Feb 02:30
- Bleeding heart**. see *Dicentra*
- Blight**
 bacterial, Feb 00:10
 botrytis, Jan 04:8, Jan 05:34, Mar 14:22
 bur oak, Mar 17:46
 cane, Jul 11:20
 cercospora, Nov 05:11
 early, May 11:24, 47
 fire, Sep 12:41
 on juniper, Nov 05:11
 late, May 11:24
 phomopsis, Nov 05:11
 phytophthora, Mar 14:22
 potato late, Apr 03:16
 sphaeropsis shoot, Aug 00:11, Nov 09:18
 tomato early, Jun 01:4, Jul 12:20
- Blodgett, Bonnie
 fragrant garden, Jan 11:23
 stink bug, Jul 12:46
- Bloggers and blogging**
 Amy Andrychowicz, Mar 14:34
- Blood grass**. see *Imperata cylindrica*
- Bloodroot**. see *Sanguinaria canadensis*
- Blossom drop**
 on tomato, Jun 01:6
- Blossom-end rot**
 on tomato, Jun 01:6, Sep 03:29, May 11:47
 on vegetables, Mar 03:12
- Blue star**. see *Amsonia*
- Blue Thumb**, May 15:16
- Bluebeard**. see *Caryopteris x clandonensis*
- Blueberry**
 Brazelberries®, May 15:30
 edible ornamental, Sep 07:25, Jan 11:37
 lowbush, Mar 06:45
 Pink Popcorn®, Jul 16:23
 plant profile, Mar 05:44
 soil basics, May 14:53
- Dave Wildung ("Mr Blueberry") retires, Jan 07:12
- Bluestem, big**. see *Andropogon gerardii*
- Bluestem, little**. see *Schizachyrium scoparium*
- Bluestem Nursery (British Columbia)**, Nov 05:29
- Bluets**. see *Houstonia longifolia*
- Bodger Seeds**, Mar 05:29
- Boerner Botanical Gardens (Wisconsin)**, Jun 01:24
- Bog gardens**, Nov 07:24, May 14:35
- Bolax gummifera**
 for rock gardens, Sep 03:26
- Boltonia asteroides**
 perennial for fall, Sep 04:25, Sep 06:12
 plant profile, Sep 12:12
- Bonovetz, Greg (gardener)**, Mar 06:48
- Bonsai**
 Lloyd Harding, May 09:53
 Minnesota Bonsai Society, Jul 12:10
 primer, Jan 03:16
- Book reviews**
 "50 High-Impact, Low-Care Garden Plants," May 09:12
 "All New Square Foot Gardening," May 10:16
 "Annuals for Every Purpose," May 03:12
 "Annuals for Minnesota and Wisconsin," May 04:8
 "Armitage's Native Plants for North American Gardens," Mar 07:8
 "The Art of Nature Coloring Book," Nov 17: 36
 "Ask: The 1,000 Most Asked Questions About Gardening," Nov 09:38
 "Attracting Native Pollinators," May 12:14
 "The Backyard Homestead," May 11:15
 "Backyard Pharmacy," May 15:25
 "The Best Plants for 30 Tough Sites," Jul 07:11
 "The Blue Thumb Guide to Raingardens," Nov 08:40
 "A Botanist's Vocabulary," Nov 16:6
 "The Botany of Desire: A Plant's Eye-view of the World," Nov 05:12
 "Bringing Nature Home ¾ How Native Plants Sustain Wildlife in Our Gardens," Mar 08:9
 "Building Soil," May 15:25
 "Chicken Soup for the Gardener's Soul," Jul 03:5
 "Cold Climate Ornamental Grasses," Sep 04:8
 "The Complete Guide to Saving Seeds," Sep 12:10
 "The Complete Houseplant Survival Manual," Jan 06:7
 "Cool Plants for Cold Climates, A Garden Designer's Perspective," Nov 17: 9
 "Cultivating Garden Style," Jul 15:13
 "Deer-Resistant Landscaping," Mar 10:10
 "Diseases of Herbaceous Perennials," Mar 10:23
 "Edible Gardening for the Midwest," Nov 09:8
 "The Edible Landscape," May 13:14
 "The Encyclopedia of Grasses for Livable Landscapes," May 07:8
 "An Encyclopedia of Shade Perennials," Jan 04:7
 "Epic Tomatoes, How to Select and Grow the

Best Varieties of All Time," Mar 15:10
 "The Essential Guide to Cultivating Mushrooms," Jan 15:7
 "Essential Perennials," May 15:15
 "The Farmer's Wife Guide to Fabulous Fruits and Berries," Apr 03:10
 "The Farmer's Wife Guide to Growing a Great Garden and Eating from It, Too," Apr 03:10
 "Fearless Color Gardens," Mar 11:12
 "Five-Plant Gardens, 52 Ways to Grow a Perennial Garden with Just Five Plants," Jan 14:10
 "The Flower Gardener's Bible," Jun 03:8
 "Foodscaping," May 16:15
 "The Four Season Farm Gardener's Cookbook," Jul 13:13
 "Fresh from the Garden," Jan 17:8
 "The Garden in Winter," Jan 09:6
 "The Gardener's Bedside Reader," Jan 09:9
 "Gardening for Geeks," Mar 14:17
 "Gardening Month by Month in Minnesota and Wisconsin," Jul 04:9
 "Gathering: Memoir of a Seed Saver," Mar 12:12
 "Good Bug Bad Bug," Nov 10:8
 "Got Sun? 200 Best Native Plants for Your Garden," Sep 13:9
 "Grow a Living Wall," May 15:25
 "Grow It! Eat It!," Mar 06:10
 "Growing Home: Stories of Ethnic Gardening," Dec 00:21
 "Growing Perennials in Cold Climates," Nov 11:10
 "Hellstrip Gardening," Jul 14:12
 "Home Ground: A Gardener's Miscellany," Nov 05:12
 "The Home Winemaker's Companion," Sep 06:8
 "Homegrown Tea," Nov 14:8
 "The Homeowner's Complete Tree & Shrub Handbook," May 08:10
 "Hot Plants for Cool Climates," Sep 08:8
 "How Trees Die: The Past, Present, and Future of Our Forests," Jan 10:7
 "Insects of the North Woods," Mar 10:23
 "Invasive Plants of the Upper Midwest," Nov 05:6
 "Jackson & Perkins Beautiful Roses Made Easy: Midwestern Edition," May 05:10
 "Landscaping with Fruit," Jan 12:7
 "Landscaping with Native Plants of Minnesota," Mar 05:12
 "The Layered Garden," Mar 13:12
 "Lois Hole's Vegetable Favorites: A Rich Vegetable Harvest," Feb 03:9
 "Miniature Gardens," Nov 14:28
 "Minnesota Gardener's Guide," Sep 05:10
 "Month-by-Month Gardening in Minnesota," Nov 07:8
 "The New Midwestern Table," Sep 14:8
 "The New Terrarium," Sep 09:7, Nov 12:10
 "Northern Gardener Cookbook," Jan 03:10
 "The Northern Gardener: From Apples to Zinnias," Nov 17: 36, Jan 18:8
 "Northern Treasure," Jul 08:14
 "Northland Wild Flowers, a Guide for the Minnesota Region," Oct 01:16
 "Orchids of the North Woods," Jul 12:10
 "Outside the Not So Big House: Creating the

Landscape of Home," May 06:12
 "The Passion for Gardening," Feb 04:10
 "Perennials for Minnesota and Wisconsin," Jun 04:8
 "The Perfect Minnesota Lawn," Apr 04:10
 "Plant Driven Design: Creating Gardens that Honor Plants, Place, and Spirit," Mar 10:23
 "Planting in a Post-Wild World," May 17:16
 "Pollinators of Native Plants," May 14:14, Nov 14:30
 "The Postage Stamp Vegetable Garden," Jul 16:10
 "Prairie-Style Gardens," Jan 11:7
 "Preserving Summer's Bounty," Jul 11:12
 "Rain Gardens," Sep 07:10
 "Savory Sweet: Simple Preserves from a Northern Garden," Sep 17:8
 "Second Nature: A Gardener's Education," Nov 05:12
 "The Seed Garden," Sep 15:6
 "Shady Retreats," Mar 04:11
 "Simple Flower Arranging," Nov 15:6
 "Straw Bale Gardens," May 15:25
 "Ten Plants That Changed Minnesota," Jul 17:11
 "Tending the Earth, Mending the Spirit," Jan 07:8
 "Tree & Shrub Gardening for Minnesota and Wisconsin," Jul 05:12
 "Trees and Shrubs of Minnesota," Mar 09:10, Nov 09:37
 "Trowel & Error," Sep 03:5
 "The Truth About Garden Remedies," Jul 06:14
 "Turn Here Sweet Corn," Jan 13:10
 "The Vegetable Gardener's Guide to Permaculture," Nov 13:10
 "The Well-Designed Mixed Garden," Mar 03:10
 "The Well-Tended Perennial Garden," Nov 06:9, 15
 "Wicked Plants," Jul 09:12
 "Wild Berries & Fruit," Jul 10:12
 "Wineries & Breweries of Minnesota," Sep 06:8
 "The Writer in the Garden," Nov 05:12

Books

as gifts, Nov 03:26, Nov 08:38, Nov 10:32, Nov 11:15, 36, Nov 12:35, 36, Nov 13:39, 40, 41, Nov 16:29, Nov 17: 36
 guide to gardening books, Nov 03:27
 list of great, Jan 00:8
 "The Organic Gardener," Jan 14:14
 philosophy of garden design, Jan 01:15
 Terrace Horticultural Books, Nov 03:29, Nov 04:38
 for winter reading, Dec 01:12, Jan 08:15

Bookshops. see Terrace Horticultural Books

Borage. see *Borago officinalis*

Borago officinalis

edible flower, Jul 09:45

Borax, Apr 04:36

Borders

chrysanthemums in, Oct 00:17
 design basics, May 16:40
 English, May 12:42
 new Steppable plants, Apr 01:10
 plants for, Jun 00:38, May 16:36
 spring, Jan 14:20
 tall perennials in shade, Jul 05:31

Borers

see also Beetles; Emerald ash borer
 bronze birch, Sep 07:17
 iris, Aug 00:10, Feb 03:10, May 11:37
 squash vine, Mar 01:8, Jul 03:11, Jul 12:20, 23
 two-lined chestnut, May 04:14, Jan 14:18

Boston fern. see *Nephrolepis exaltata* 'Bostoniensis'

Botanical art

ancient practice revived, Nov 02:22
 Marjolein Bastin, Feb 03:22
 Diane Bouchier, Nov 02:24
 Anna Pratt, Nov 02:25

Botanical gardens

Animal Humane Society Memorial Garden, Nov 08:10
 Boerner Botanical Gardens, Jun 01:24
 Colonial Acres Conservatory, Jan 14:6
 Como Park Conservatory, Dec 01:18, Nov 03:37
 Desert Botanical Gardens, Feb 01:19
 Eloise Butler Wildflower Garden and Bird Sanctuary, May 07:52
 Green Bay Botanical Garden, Jun 01:25
 Korean Peace Garden, Mar 05:14
 Linnaeus Arboretum, Mar 07:46
 Longue Vue House and Garden, Nov 06:34
 Marjorie McNeely Conservatory, Jan 06:38, Nov 12:8, Jan 15:28
 MissouriBotanicalgarden.org, Jan 16:18
 Muriel Sahlin Arboretum, Nov 11:32
 National Tropical Botanical Garden, Jan 00:19
 New Orleans Botanical Garden, Nov 06:34
 New York Botanical Garden, Nov 06:30
 Olbrich Botanical Garden, Jun 01:22
 Tucson Botanical Garden, Feb 01:16
 visits as gifts, Nov 16:30

Botanical terms

achene, May 05:14
 aculeate, Mar 08:8
 bulb, May 09:52
 chionophile, Jan 07:6
 corm, May 09:52
 cultivar, Nov 15:12
 dehiscent, Jan 11:5
 dimorphism, May 08:14
 drupe, Sep 05:10
 fimbriate, May 10:14
 glaucous, Sep 06:8
 heliotropic, May 09:16
 meristems, Jul 09:11
 mucilage, May 11:18
 names, Jan 04:14, Mar 07:16
 polycarpic, Sep 07:10
 pyriformis, Mar 07:9
 ray flower, Jul 06:14
 rhizome, May 09:52
 subspecies, Nov 15:12
 tepal, May 07:14
 tuber, May 09:52

Botrytis blight, Jan 04:8, Jan 05:34, Mar 14:22

Bottlebrush grass. see *Elymus*

Bouchier, Diane (botanical artist), Nov 02:24

Boulevards

gardens, Oct 00:8, Mar 02:36
 trees for, Sep 08:40

Boundary Waters Canoe Areas, Nov 13:20

Bouteloua curtipendula

- prairie native, Jul 04:27
- Bowman's root.** see *Gillenia trifoliata*
- Boxelder bugs.** Mar 04:12, Sep 05:12
- Boxwood.** see *Buxus*
- Boyce Thompson Arboretum (Arizona),** Feb 01:18
- Bracteantha 'Sundaze Flame,'*** Mar 05:32
- Brake fern.** see *Pteris*
- Branches, forcing flowering,** Feb 01:7, Jan 04:10, 15
- Brandt, Eileen (community gardener),** Sep 10:32
- Brassavola***
advanced care, Nov 06:27, 29
- Brassica***
oleracea, Mar 02:38, Jan 10:23
trials, Feb 00:17
- Brazilian joyweed.** see *Alternanthera*
- Brian Coyle Community Garden,** May 10:14
- Brit's Pub (Minneapolis),** Jul 04:30
- Broccoli**
2001 trials, Feb 02:15
fall gardening, Sep 02:38
growing tastiest, Jun 01:39
heirloom, May 04:30
origins of, Jan 02:24
plant profile, Apr 03:28
planting dates, Apr 02:10
recipes, Apr 03:31, Mar 06:50
Romanesco, May 17:18
for shade, Mar 10:36
worms on, May 03:12
- Broccoli rabe**
trials, Mar 14:46
- Broman, Claudia**
a garden of one's own, Jul 15:52
mosquito deterrents, May 16:52
mystery diner, May 16:60
- Bronzita.** see *Carex*
- Browallia***
fall-blooming, Sep 04:28
- Brown, Deborah**
fig, Feb 00:18
- Brown, Deborah (horticulturist)**
favorite books, Nov 03:30
retires as U of M volunteer, May 05:16
Yard & Garden Clinic expert, Mar 01:6
- Brown-eyed Susan.** see *Rudbeckia*
- Brugmansia suaveolens***
plant profile, Mar 15:46
- Brunnera macrophylla***
for boulevard gardens, Mar 02:40
'Jack Frost,' May 12:31
long-blooming spring perennial, Apr 03:36
perennial favorite, May 05:20
'Sea Heart,' Mar 13:23, Jan 14:11
for shade, Jun 00:24
silver foliage, Jan 18:28
- Brussels sprouts**
fall gardening, Sep 02:38
growing tastiest, Jun 01:39
heirloom, May 04:30
origins of, Jan 02:24
planting dates, Apr 02:10
- Bt (*Bacillus thuringiensis*),** May 11:26
- Buchite, Harvey**
peonies, May 06:36
- Bucket, collapsible,** Nov 07:40
- Buckeye.** see *Aesculus*
- Buckthorn.** see *Rhamnus*
- Buckthorn, sea.** see *Hippophae rhamnoides*
- Buddleia***
davidii, Aug 01:40
'Hindbud', Jan 14:11
introductions, Sep 12:16
- Buffalo Lake Peddler (Fairmont),** Apr 01:32
- Bugbane.** see *Actaea*
- Bugleweed.** see *Ajuga*
- Bugloss.** see *Echium vulgare*
- Bugs, plant.** see Plant bugs
- Building projects**
see also Art and Artists
conservatory terrarium, Jan 18:16
disappearing fountain, Jan 11:34
greenhouse on a budget, Jan 18:32
indoor water garden, Oct 00:20
plant stand, Jul 17:20
retaining wall, Jan 11:30
shipping pallet vertical garden, Sep 15:15
tool caddies, Apr 00:18
- Bulblet fern.** see *Cystopteris bulbifera*
- Bulbocodium***
minor bulb, Sep 06:39
vernum, Apr 00:26
- Bulbophyllum***
advanced care, Nov 06:27, 29
- Bulbs**
autumn planting, Oct 00:6
for blue garden, Mar 01:30
combinations, May 12:28
definition, May 09:52
early summer, Jun 00:10
easy plant to grow, Nov 09:14
fall planting, Sep 03:7
forcing, Nov 02:15, Feb 04:9, Nov 07:16,
Nov 14:24
as gifts, Nov 08:41
heirloom, Apr 02:23, May 04:31
indoor gardens, Feb 04:12
minor, Apr 00:24, Sep 06:38
overwintering, Jun 03:12
potential problems, Oct 00:11
protecting from wildlife, Sep 02:6, Sep 10:18
spring, Feb 00:11, Mar 01:12, Mar 10:52
summer, May 00:14, Jun 01:8, May 03:30,
May 09:50
white flowers, Feb 02:39
- Bumblebees,** May 17:30
- Bunchberry.** see *Cornus*
- Bungalow gardens,** May 06:30
- Burleigh, Malcolm**
the 411 on H/c1₂/c00, Mar 08:46
- Burleigh, Malcolm (cactus grower),** Jul 07:22,
May 12:47
- Burning bush.** see *Euonymus*
- Burpee,** Mar 13:25
- Bury, Mike and Jean (gardeners),** Mar 03:6,
20
- Butchart Gardens (British Columbia),** Feb 00:6
- Butler, Donalee (Master Gardener),** Sep 07:40
- Butler, Eloise,** May 07:52
- Butt, Donna**
glorious gladiolus, Aug 01:19
herbal primer, Jun 02:32
magic carpets, May 07:44
shrubs for shade, Jan 07:40
tomatillos, May 03:43
- Butterflies**
see also Moths
attracting, Sep 09:24
Benedictine Health Center Butterfly Garden,
Mar 15:34
gardening for, Aug 00:14, Nov 08:23, Sep 15:25
houses, Nov 09:36
Lepidoptera, Mar 13:42
Monarch, Mar 17:30
painted ladies, Jan 18:17
plants for, May 03:8
winter survival strategies, Mar 17:14
- Butterfly bush.** see *Buddleia*
- Butterfly weed.** see *Asclepias*
- Butternut.** see *Juglans*
- Button fern.** see *Pellaea rotundifolia*
- Buxus***
microphylla var. *koreana*, Mar 02:16, Nov 06:41
new for 2005, Jan 05:25
sempervirens, Mar 02:16
'Wilson,' Jul 17:14
x 'Green Mountain,' May 16:24
- C**
- Cabbage**
Chinese, Mar 05:51
fall gardening, Sep 02:38
growing tastiest, Jun 01:40
heirloom, May 04:30
insect pests, Mar 10:20
origins of, Jan 02:24
sauerkraut, Sep 16:17
trials, Feb 03:38, Mar 05:51
- Cabbage looper,** Jul 14:22
- Cabbage maggot,** Mar 05:16
- Cabbage worm,** Jul 12:20, Jul 14:22
- Cacalia atriplicifolia***
low-input perennial, Mar 08:33
- Cactus**
Arizona desert garden tour, Feb 01:16
Bialzik collection, Dec 00:17
Malcolm Burleigh, Jul 07:22
Daiv Freeman, Jan 15:38
succulent, Jul 09:41
- Cactus, Christmas.** see *Zygocactus*
- Cain, Jenny (gardener),** May 15:14
- Cain, Kyra (gardener),** May 15:14
- Caladium bicolor***
bulb for shade, May 09:52
- Calamagrostis***
x *acutiflora*, Jan 04:12, Nov 04:15, 26, Mar 11:34, Sep 13:16
brachytricha, Jul 10:40, Sep 12:28, Sep 13:16
- Calamintha nepeta* ssp. *nepeta*,** Jan 16:31
- Calathea roseopicta***
overwatering, Nov 08:34
- Calendars**
"2005 Minnesota Gardening Calendar," Nov 04:8
experts' to-do list, Jan 10:32
- Calendula officinalis***
for herb gardens, May 00:39
trials, Mar 13:44
- Calibrachoa***
cold-tolerant, Sep 13:32
MiniFamous series, Mar 05:30
new, Jan 05:22, Mar 07:41, Mar 15:27, Mar 17:27, Mar 18:25
Superbells®, Mar 12:24, Mar 16:37

- sure-fire annual, May 10:41
trailing plant for flowers, May 01:32
- Calla lily.** see *Zantedeschia*
- Callirhoe involucrata**
underused perennial, Sep 13:14
- Caltha palustris**
for cold-climate bog garden, Nov 07:27
for wet soil, May 14:18
- Calycanthus floridus**
plant profile, Jun 02:12
Zone 5 native, May 16:20
- Camassia**
leichtlinii, Mar 16:20
minor bulb, Sep 06:39
- Campanula**
'Birch Hybrid,' Apr 04:42
carpatica, Mar 02:40, Apr 04:42, May 16:39
cochlearifolia, Apr 04:42
garganica, Apr 04:42
glomerata, Apr 04:43, Jun 04:18
lactiflora, Apr 04:43
medium, Mar 00:13, Apr 04:43, Jan 09:16
muralis, Apr 04:43
persicifolia, Apr 04:43, Sep 04:15
plant profile, Apr 04:39
portenschlagiana, Apr 04:43
poscharskyana, Apr 04:43
punctata, Apr 04:43
for rock gardens, Sep 03:26
rotundifolia, Mar 18:20
- Campion.** see *Silene acaulis*
- Campsis radicans**
'Monbal,' Jan 03:36
plant profile, Jul 07:30
- Candlestick vine.** see *Plectranthus*
- Candytuft.** see *Iberis sempervirens*
- Cankers**
bacterial, May 16:26
butternut, Sep 13:18
cytophora, Apr 02:8
of woody plants, Feb 03:11
- Canna**
x generalis, May 09:50
heirloom varieties, Apr 02:25
indoors, Sep 11:15
plant profile, Jun 03:20
'Tropical Scarlet Bronze,' Jul 16:29
variegated annual, Aug 01:34
- Canning equipment,** Nov 17: 36
- Cantaloupe.** see Melons
- Cape primrose.** see *Streptocarpus*
- CAPI (Hennepin County),** Mar 18:8
- Capsicum annuum**
new for 2009, Mar 09:27
- Caragana**
arborescens, Mar 02:13, May 13:49
frutex, Mar 02:13
- Carex**
brevior, Jul 13:40, Jul 14:42
bromoides, Jul 13:40, Jul 14:42
buchananii, May 05:54
dolichostachya, May 05:53
eburnea, Jul 14:42
elata, May 05:53
flacca, May 05:52, Jul 14:43
flagellifera, Jan 04:27, May 05:54, Jul 10:41
flava, May 05:53
glauca, May 05:52, Jul 14:43
grisea, Jul 14:43
hachioensis, May 05:53
- morrowii*, May 05:53
muskingumensis, Aug 01:33, May 05:52, Jul 13:21, Jul 14:43
oshimensis, May 05:53
pellita, Jul 14:43
pennsylvanica, Jul 14:44
plant profile, May 05:51, Jul 14:42
plantaginea, Jul 13:40, Jul 14:44
shortiana, Jul 13:40, Jul 14:44
siderosticha, May 05:51, Nov 07:38
- Carmichiel, Arla (gardener),** Feb 04:36
- Carnegia gigantea**
plant profile, Feb 01:17
- Carpinus caroliniana**
plant profile, Jul 05:20
- Carrot**
early riser, Jan 15:35
fall gardening, Sep 02:38
five must-try, Mar 18:42
growing tastiest, Jun 01:40
heirloom, May 04:30
misshapen, Sep 15:14
no-fail, Mar 15:42
origins of, Jan 02:26
plant profile, Mar 11:38
planting dates, Apr 02:10
purple, Jul 13:28
trials, Mar 01:39, Mar 07:44, Mar 15:38
- Carter, Sherry
portulaca, Jul 03:26
- Carts,** Nov 04:20, Jan 13:36, Nov 14:16
- Carya**
ovata, Sep 10:37
planting nuts, May 02:6
- Caryopteris x clandonensis**
dieback shrub, Aug 01:40
- Cat facing**
on tomato, Jun 01:6
- Catalogs.** see Mail order
- Catalpa ovata**
hardy, Mar 07:14
- Catharanthus roseus**
for boulevard gardens, Mar 02:38
'Jai Dark Red,' Jan 03:32
new, Jan 05:22, Mar 08:29, Mar 10:25
- Catmint.** see *Nepeta*
- Cattleya**
advanced care, Nov 06:27
plant profile, Sep 06:36
- Cauliflower**
fall gardening, Sep 02:38
growing tastiest, Jun 01:39
heirloom, May 04:30
origins of, Jan 02:24
plant profile, Apr 03:28
purple, Jul 13:28
recipes, Apr 03:31
for shade, Mar 10:37
U of M trial winner, Mar 06:41
- Cedar.** see *Juniperus*
- Cedar-apple rust,** May 01:6, May 12:30
- Celastrus**
orbiculatus, Nov 16:12
scandens
'Bailumn,' Sep 09:17
fruit for color, Sep 07:27
perennial vine, Jul 07:31
- Celery**
origins of, Jan 02:26
trying new things, Nov 16:17
- Celosia**
argentea, May 04:36, Jul 16:29
argentea var. *cristata*, Nov 07:22
cristata, Mar 02:38
plumosa, Jan 04:27, May 10:40
trials, Mar 05:51, Mar 06:31
- Celtis occidentalis**
alternative to green ash, Sep 09:38
edible landscaping, Jan 11:37
plant profile, Jan 11:12
tough tree for boulevards, Sep 08:40
witches'-broom, Sep 15:18
- Cemeteries**
Lakewood Cemetery, Nov 16:37
sustainable memorials, May 12:26
- Centaura**
cyanus, Aug 00:22, Mar 02:40
maculosa, May 03:28, Jul 06:44
montana, Jun 04:18, Sep 04:15, Jul 13:21
- Center for Earth Spirituality and Rural Ministry (Mankato),** Sep 08:31
- Centerpieces**
holiday, Nov 09:15
succulents, Jul 14:23
wreaths, Nov 09:38
- Centranthus ruber**
fall bloomer, Jan 16:38
- Cephalaria gigantea**
perennial favorite, May 05:20
- Cercis canadensis**
Minnesota Strain, Jan 01:31
small landscape tree, Apr 03:25
spring-flowering, May 14:41
- Cercospora blight,** Nov 05:11
- Chaenomeles speciosa**
introductions, Sep 12:16
- Chainsaws,** Mar 18:12
- Chamaecyparis**
designer shrub, May 16:24
varieties for northern regions, May 11:32
- Chamaemelum nobile**
for herb gardens, May 00:37
- Chamaesyce maculata**
least-wanted weed, Jul 10:46
- Chamomile, Roman.** see *Chamaemelum nobile*
- Chandeliers, pine cone,** Nov 10:33, Nov 14:29
- Chasmanthium latifolium**
plant for prairie, Nov 09:35
- Cheese-making kit,** Nov 10:35
- Chefs**
Amy Spangler, Mar 15:28
- Chelone**
for cold-climate bog garden, Nov 07:27
companions, Jan 17:14
fall favorite, Sep 12:28
glabra, Sep 04:26
lyonii, Aug 00:25, Sep 04:26, May 14:49
obliqua, Sep 04:25, Jan 05:28
for wet soil, May 14:18
- Chenopodium album**
least-wanted weed, Jul 10:47
- Cherokee Heights Garden Club,** Sep 09:8
- Cherry.** see *Prunus*
- Chervil.** see *Anthriscus cerefolium*
- Chestnut borers, two-lined**
pest profile, May 04:14
troublemaker, Jan 14:18
- Chicken gizzard.** see *Iresine*
- Chicken grit,** Jul 04:8
- Children**

- autumn/winter garden activities, Nov 07:9
 classes at Living Legacy Gardens, Sep 07:38
 crafts for young gardeners, Nov 06:8
 cultivating youth, Apr 04:44
 family gardening, Sep 15:24
 Garden-in-a-Box, Jan 11:10, Jan 18:10
 gardening with, Aug 01:35, May 07:10, Jul 07:8
 gifts for, Nov 03:26
 growing up gardening, Jan 14:44, Jul 17:36
 growing young gardeners, Sep 14:28
 make food fun, Jan 08:8
 MSHS awards, May 11:51, 53
 toddler's garden, Sep 11:34
 Youth Farm & Market Project, Jan 08:10
 YouthLink Community Garden, May 11:14
- Chincherinchee, giant.** see *Ornithogalum commutatum*
- Chinese evergreen.** see *Aglaonema commutatum*
- Chionanthus virginicus**
 plant profile, Nov 05:13
 small tree with big impact, Feb 02:9
- Chionodoxa**
forbesii, Apr 00:26
luciliae, Apr 00:26
 minor bulb, Sep 06:39
- Chionophile**, Jan 07:6
- Chipmunks**, Mar 17:20
- Chive.** see *Allium*
- Chlorosis, iron**, Mar 03:12
- Chokeberry.** see *Aronia*
- Chokecherry.** see *Prunus*
- Christmas cactus.** see *Zygocactus*
- Christmas ornaments**
 Smith and Hawken 2006, Nov 06:14
- Christmas rose.** see *Helleborus*
- Christmas trees**, Sep 12:41
 advantages of live, Nov 12:19
 artificial, Nov 12:19, Nov 16:16
 characteristics, Nov 02:31
 flocked, Nov 12:34
 living, Nov 02:15
 mini, Nov 13:40
 Minnesota's industry, Nov 02:28
 ornaments, Nov 06:14
 real vs. artificial, Nov 16:16
 tips for care, Nov 02:29
 variations on a theme, Nov 09:22
- Chrustowski, Rick (gardener)**, Sep 12:20
- Chrysanthemum**
 fall-blooming, Sep 04:27, Sep 06:12
 Mammoth™ series, May 07:24, Jul 08:24
 plant profile, Oct 00:12
 summer color, Jun 02:16
- Churilla, Bob**, Nov 15:37
- Cider, fire**, Jan 18:18
- Cilantro.** see *Coriandrum sativum*
- Cimicifuga**
racemosa, Sep 04:27, Jul 05:34, Jul 06:28, Sep 06:12
simplex, Sep 06:12
- Cinnamon fern.** see *Osmunda*
- Circle hoe**, Nov 03:24
- Citrus**
 growing indoors, Jan 14:34
- Citrus limon**
 variegated plant, Aug 01:34
- Cladrastis lutea**
 rare beauty, Sep 10:38
- Clay soil**, Jan 10:31
- Claytonia virginica**
 plant profile, May 08:20
- Clematis**
alpina, Jun 02:22
brevicaudata, Jun 02:22
x durandii, Jun 02:24
x fargesoides, Jun 02:22
fremontii, Jun 02:24, May 10:35
 Rita Grierson, Mar 07:22
heracleifolia, May 10:35
heracleifolia var. *davidiana*, Jun 02:24, May 10:35
hexapetala, Jun 02:24
integrifolia, Jun 02:24, Nov 05:20, May 10:36
x jouiniana, Jun 02:24
macropetala, Jun 02:22
orientalis, Jun 02:22
paniculata, May 10:34
 perennial vine, Jul 07:29, Jan 18:19
pitcheri, May 10:37
 plant profile, Jun 02:18, May 10:34
recta, May 00:41, Jun 02:24, May 10:35
tangutica, Jun 02:22, May 10:36
terniflora, Jun 02:22, May 10:34
texensis, Jun 02:22, May 10:36
viorna, May 10:37
virginiana, Jun 02:22, Nov 09:12, May 10:36
viticella, Jun 02:22, May 10:34
 wilt, Jul 16:22
- Cleome**
 fall-blooming, Sep 04:28
hassleriana, Mar 11:32
 new for 2007, Mar 07:40
- Clethra**
alnifolia, Aug 01:34, Sep 05:16
 for shade, Jul 15:18
 special requirements, Sep 04:10
- Clift, Crystal**, Nov 11:7
- Climate.** see Weather and climate
- Climbing bird's nest fern.** see *Microsorium punctatum*
- Cloches**, Apr 01:40, Jul 03:18, Sep 12:35
- Clothing, organic cotton**, Nov 11:15
- Clover mites**
 indoors, Jan 01:12
- Clover, purple prairie.** see *Dalea purpurea*;
Petalostemum purpureum
- Clover, white**, May 03:27
- Cochran, Harley (Stockholm Gardens)**, Mar 00:14
- Cockscomb.** see *Celosia*
- Code, Judy (gardener)**, Nov 14:41
- Coelogyne**
 advanced care, Nov 06:28
- Coffee tree, Kentucky.** see *Gymnocladus dioica*
- Cohen, Stephanie
 new plants, Jan 06:20
- Cohosh.** see *Cimicifuga*
- Colchicum**
autumnale, Sep 12:28
 harbinger of spring, Mar 03:18
 minor bulb, Sep 06:39
- Cold frames**
 as gifts, Nov 03:24
 harden off seedlings, Mar 12:45
 for microclimate manipulation, Jul 03:17
 for season extension, May 07:43, Sep 12:36
- Coleus**
 see also *Plectranthus*; *Solenostemon*
- canina*, May 03:8
x hybridus, Jan 05:22
 Kong Series, Jan 05:22, Mar 05:30, Mar 09:26
 Main Street™, Mar 16:37
 new
 'Alligator Tears,' Mar 11:25
 'Dark Chocolate,' Mar 09:26
 'Emerald 'n Snow,' Mar 06:26
 'Eruption,' Mar 11:25
 Flamethrower™, Mar 18:25
 'French Quarter,' Mar 17:26
 'Henna,' Mar 09:26
 'Indian Summer,' Mar 09:26
 'Kong Series,' Jan 05:22, Mar 09:26
 'Mint Mocha,' Mar 09:26
 Under the Sea® series, Mar 17:26
 'Redhead,' Jul 16:29
 top annual, Mar 11:25, Mar 16:37
 trials, Mar 06:31, Mar 08:36, Mar 14:27
- Collards**, May 17:18
- Collections and collecting**
 cactus and succulents, Dec 00:17
 gardeners' inclination, Jun 00:12
 plant explorers, Dec 01:30
 Rita Grierson clematis collector, Mar 07:22
 Royal Hawaiian Colocasia collection, Mar 09:25
- Colocasia**
 best new annual, Mar 11:25
 Royal Hawaiian Colocasia collection, Mar 09:25
 summer bulbs, May 00:14
- Colonial Acres (Golden Valley)**, Jan 14:6
- Color**
 the 5-year-old palette, Jul 07:52
 blue, Mar 01:30, Mar 14:43
 coordinating veggies and flowers, May 17:37
 creating links, Jan 06:29
 echo effect, Sep 11:26
 eco-palettes, Sep 08:26
 extending fall, Sep 08:36
 flower guide, May 01:27
 fruiting plants for, Sep 07:24
 gray, Jan 05:16
 green, Jan 05:16
 in perennial gardens, May 01:24, Jul 04:18, Nov 04:18
 pink, May 17:37
 plant combinations, Feb 04:36
 purple, Jul 13:24
 red, Nov 07:20, Sep 15:16, Jul 16:24
 rules for, Sep 15:16
 scheming, Jan 12:36
 season-long, Jan 10:20
 shrubs for, Sep 13:34
 silver, Jan 05:16, Nov 12:24
 spring buying for fall color, May 06:22
 theme gardens, Feb 00:30
 understanding autumn, Sep 02:22
 variegation, Aug 01:30, Jul 08:42
 white, Feb 02:39, Jan 05:16, Sep 15:16, Jan 16:44
 in winter garden, Nov 06:38
- Color Farm (coleus breeding)**, Mar 01:26
- Colorado potato beetle**
 pest profile, Jun 02:14
 vegetable pest, Sep 03:16
- Columbine.** see *Aquilegia*
- Columbine leaf miner**

- pest profile, Oct 01:4
- Community gardens**
- awards, May 10:54, May 11:52
 - Brian Coyle Community Garden, May 10:14
 - Center for Earth Spirituality and Rural Ministry, Sep 08:31
 - Chanhassen, Sep 05:6
 - Community Garden Award, Mar 04:35
 - Dakota Hills Middle School, Jul 07:13
 - District del Sol Community Gardeners, Jul 09:10
 - Duluth program, Sep 07:11, Sep 08:31, Jan 13:8
 - Duluth's Hortus Garden Club, Nov 05:25
 - East Whittier Community Garden, Sep 13:10
 - Farm in the City - Labyrinth Garden, Mar 04:35
 - Frogtown Green, Nov 15:38
 - GardenWorks, Sep 08:31
 - Gateway State Trail Community Garden, Nov 11:10
 - Gaylord, Sep 10:32
 - Greening Dayton's Bluff, May 07:10
 - Hawthorne EcoVillage, Nov 15:8
 - Kingfield Community Garden Group, Sep 14:6
 - Lind-Bohanon Neighborhood Association Community Garden, Mar 13:10
 - Lyndale Neighborhood Environment Committee, Sep 08:30
 - Melrose Community Garden, May 12:14
 - Merriam Station Community Garden, Nov 16:10, 37
 - Midway Greenspirit Gardens, Nov 12:10
 - Mille Lacs Health System healing garden, Nov 05:23
 - Minnesota Green Program, Sep 08:32
 - more than just vegetables, Jan 11:39
 - Mulberry Junction Community Garden, Jan 11:6
 - New Americans' Community Garden, Mar 14:12
 - Northfield Remembrance Garden, Nov 05:24
 - Oasis Community Garden, May 15:16
 - Oasis Park, Jan 11:39
 - Rice Street Gardens, Nov 17: 40
 - St. Anthony Lions Club, May 13:55
 - St. Anthony Park Community Garden, Sep 08:31
 - St. Paul, Jul 12:13
 - St. Thomas the Apostle Church, May 15:43
 - Shakespeare & Company, Jan 12:6
 - Sisters' Camelot, Nov 17: 8
 - Soo Line Community Garden, May 13:14
 - south Minneapolis, Nov 14:41
 - starting, Mar 08:12
 - Stryker Garden, Jan 15:10
 - Totem Town Community Garden, May 05:8
 - Washington County Master Gardeners, May 16:16
 - Williams Park, Sep 17:8, Nov 17: 41
 - YouthLink Community Garden, May 11:14
- Community-supported agriculture**, May 06:41
- Como Park Conservatory (St. Paul)**
- MHS history, Dec 01:18
 - return of the Victorian water lily, Nov 03:37
- Companion planting**, May 11:34
- Compass plant**. see *Silphium*
- Compost and composting**
- ABCs of, Jun 04:20, Mar 13:18
 - better bins, May 15:50
 - buying, May 15:18
 - circuit, Mar 14:20
 - cold-climate, Oct 00:27
 - composters, Nov 09:38
 - dog poop, Jan 16:14
 - easy, Jul 15:14
 - fall application, Sep 11:17
 - gardening on the cheap, Nov 08:27
 - how much to add, May 15:18
 - lawn mushrooms, Nov 16:14
 - leaves, Jan 02:11
 - organic fertilizers 101, Jul 03:33
 - pails as gifts, Nov 03:24, Nov 13:39
 - quality, May 15:18
 - tea, Jul 12:41
 - thermometer, Jan 13:36
 - vermicomposting, Jun 04:26, Jan 11:14, Mar 15:22
 - winter, Jan 11:14
- Compten, Steve and Debbie (Global Gardens)**, May 08:34
- Comptonia peregrina**
- groundcover for slopes, Jun 02:6
 - plant profile, May 04:16
- Concrete**
- pervious, Jan 12:35
 - vs. natural stone, Jan 10:25
- Condominium terraces**, May 16:41
- Coneflower, purple**. see *Echinacea*
- Coneflower, upright prairie**. see *Ratibida columnifera*
- Conifers**
- see also Christmas trees
 - browned-out, Jun 01:10
 - dwarf, Nov 09:39, Sep 11:20
 - for enclosed gardens, Sep 08:22
 - gold foliage, Sep 07:20
 - for hedges, Mar 02:16
 - for Japanese-style gardening, Apr 02:38
 - landscaping trouble spot, Jan 10:29
 - new for 2005, Jan 05:25
 - pruning, Jun 00:32, Jun 02:16
 - removing snow from, Jan 02:3
 - value-added landscaping, Mar 05:37
 - variegated, Aug 01:34
 - varieties for northern regions, May 11:32
 - in winter, Jan 02:28, Nov 15:21, Nov 17: 32
 - winter damage, Mar 08:14
 - winter lighting, Nov 07:18
- Conks, tree**, Feb 02:6
- Connelly, Mary Ellen
- awesome annuals, May 02:38
 - evergreen rhododendron, May 06:50
- Conservatories**. see Botanical gardens
- Consolida ambigua**
- cut flowers, Jun 00:14
- Construction sites**
- safety zones for trees, May 04:39
- Container gardens**
- all-foliage, Jul 15:30
 - for autumn, Sep 05:29
 - autumn arrangements, Sep 15:40
 - blue by you, Mar 13:29
 - bucket, Mar 18:40
 - caring for, Nov 10:23
 - chrysanthemums in, Oct 00:17
 - early summer planting, Jun 00:10
 - fall tips, Sep 12:19
 - feathers and ruffles, Mar 13:31
 - flowers vs. foliage, May 13:39
 - four seasons, Mar 09:43
 - gardening on the cheap, Nov 08:27
 - as gifts, Nov 16:31
 - Japanese maple in, Nov 06:21
 - perennials in, May 08:28
 - pot of holiday greens, Nov 10:32
 - potted pleasures, Feb 00:11
 - pretty and pink, Mar 13:31
 - in the red, Mar 13:31
 - rules for, May 15:26
 - simple and sweet, Mar 13:29
 - so corny, Mar 13:31
 - succulent, May 12:37, Jul 14:23
 - sunny side up, Mar 13:29
 - ten colorful, Nov 10:20
 - terrariums, Dec 00:18
 - tips, Mar 13:30
 - tomato, Feb 00:16, Sep 03:27
 - tropical and tasty, Mar 13:31
 - vegetables, Jul 14:41
 - winter, Nov 12:17, Nov 13:19, Nov 15:24
- Containers**
- artful and unusual, Jul 17:32
 - Asian clay, Nov 10:32
 - on decks, Jul 07:39
 - Down Under Pot, Nov 04:20
 - from farmer's markets, May 06:46
 - fiber grow sacks, Nov 17: 38
 - as gifts, Nov 03:25, Nov 13:41
 - GroVert wall planter, Nov 12:35
 - holiday, Nov 08:36
 - hypertufa, Nov 12:35
 - pot scrubber, Nov 07:40
 - pottery vs. plastic? May 05:28
 - self-watering, Nov 10:35
 - Talavera Pottery, Nov 08:39
 - unusual, Dec 01:17, Sep 04:45
- Contemplative gardens**, Nov 12:20
- Convallaria majalis**
- cut flower, May 01:22
 - fertilizing, Apr 04:12
 - groundcover, May 07:47
 - invasive, Jan 12:11
 - native replacement for, Nov 16:12
 - variegated, Aug 01:33
 - rainy-day reflections, Jun 04:45
- Conyza canadensis**
- least-wanted weed, Jul 10:46
- Cook, Bill and Roxanne (gardeners)**, Jul 12:42
- Cook County Master Gardeners Pollinator Garden**, Jul 17:12
- Cooper, Joan N.
- Florida, The Netherlands, Oct 01:40
 - true lilies, Jul 02:16
- Coral bells**. see *Heuchera*
- Coralberry**. see *Symphoricarpos*
- Coreopsis**
- All-American selection, May 10:41
 - alpina*, Sep 03:26
 - grandiflora*, Mar 02:39, Jan 05:24
 - lanceolata*, Feb 04:35
 - 'Mercury Rising,' Mar 13:22
 - new, Jan 06:22, Jan 07:32
 - 'Sienna Sunset,' Jul 10:14
 - tripteris*, Jul 06:28
 - verticillata*
 - 'Electric Avenue,' Sep 17:16
 - 'Moonbeam,' Apr 01:27, Jun 04:18

- Coriandrum sativum**
 fall gardening, Sep 02:39
 plant profile, Jun 02:33
 recipes for, Aug 01:28
 trials, Mar 12:47
- Corktree.** see *Phellodendron* 'His Majesty'
- Corm,** May 09:52
- Cormack, Andrew (gardener),** Apr 00:29
- Corn**
 'Blue Jade,' Mar 14:44
 growing tastiest, Jun 01:40
 heirloom, May 04:30
 pink popcorn, May 17:39
 recipes for, Aug 01:27
 smut on, Apr 03:16
- Corn gluten meal,** Apr 01:6, Apr 04:36
- Cornett, Meredith (gardener),** Feb 03:26
- Cornflower.** see *Centaurea*
- Cornus**
alba, Mar 02:13, Nov 06:38, Sep 13:36
alternifolia, Feb 02:8, Apr 03:25, Jan 08:16, Nov 14:23
canadensis, May 07:50, 51
 'Cardinal,' Jan 01:29
 fall standout, Sep 17:36
florida, Apr 03:25
 fruiting plant for color, Sep 07:26
hessei, Sep 07:21, Sep 13:35
mas, Mar 06:46
pumila, Nov 02:6
racemosa, Mar 02:13, Sep 15:14
sericea, Mar 02:13, Nov 06:38, Jan 07:41
 for shade, Jul 15:18
 shrub for shade, Jan 07:41
 small landscape tree, Apr 03:25
 for softening hardscape, Jan 08:37
 spring-flowering, May 14:40
stolonifera, Jan 01:29, Apr 02:6
- Corydalis lutea**
 hardy perennial, Feb 04:25
 long-blooming perennial, Apr 03:37, Jul 14:31
 for naturalizing, Jul 06:28
 plant profile, Jan 03:12
- Corylus**
americana, Sep 02:6
avellana, Sep 02:6, Nov 05:36
cornuta, Sep 02:6
- Cosmos**
 heirloom, May 04:30
 new, Jan 05:22
 seed saving, Sep 14:15
sulphureus, Jan 05:22
 trials, Mar 14:48
- Cotinus coggygria**
 gold foliage, Sep 07:21
 'Golden Spirit,' Jan 04:31
 plant profile, Oct 01:10
 red or purple foliage, Aug 01:41
- Cotoneaster lucidus**
 for hedges, Mar 02:13
- Cottage gardens,** Jan 17:20
- Cottage Grove, Minnesota**
 St. Luke Lutheran Church, Jan 17:10
- Cover crops,** Sep 11:17, Mar 16:41
- Cox, Kenneth (plant explorer),** Dec 01:31
- Coyle,** Ginny
 boulevard gardening, Mar 02:36
 garden clubs, Nov 02:38
- Crabapple.** see *Malus*
- Crabgrass**
 applying preventer, May 03:12
 weeding 101, May 03:26
- Crambe cordifolia**
 favorite giant, Jul 08:40
- Cranberry, highbush.** see *Viburnum*
- Cranberrybush.** see *Viburnum*
- Cranesbill.** see *Geranium*
- Crassula,** Jul 09:41, May 12:39
- Crataegus**
crus-galli, Feb 02:9, Apr 03:26, Sep 08:40
 with lacy leaves, May 10:49
 spring buying for fall color, May 06:22
- Creeping Charlie.** see *Glechoma hederacea*
- Crocus**
chrysanthus, Apr 00:26, Sep 06:40
flavus, Sep 06:40
 heirloom varieties, Apr 02:25
 minor bulb, Sep 06:39
 plant profile, Mar 03:14
tommasinianus, Apr 00:26, Sep 06:40
vernus, Sep 06:40
- Crocus, fall.** see *Colchicum*
- Crocus, wild.** see *Pulsatilla*
- Crow Wing County**
 master gardeners, Mar 12:10
 rain gardens, Jan 17:8
- Crown of thorns.** see *Euphorbia*
- Crystal Care Center**
 gardens for residents, Nov 07:11
- Cucumber**
 abundance, Nov 15:15
 bacterial wilt, Jul 04:10
 climbing, Mar 12:16
 downy mildew on, Apr 03:16
 growing tastiest, Jun 01:40
 heirloom, May 04:30
 origins of, Jan 02:26
 pickles, Sep 16:17
 recipes, Aug 01:28, Feb 03:35
 trials, Feb 02:17, Mar 07:44, Mar 13:43
- Cucumber beetles,** Sep 03:16
- Cudahy Gardens (Wisconsin),** Jun 03:44
- Cultivar,** Nov 15:12
- Cultivators**
 CobraHead® weeder and cultivator, Jan 05:13, Nov 12:34
 hand, Nov 15:27
- Culver's root.** see *Veronicastrum virginicum*
- Cumin.** see *Cuminum cyminum*
- Cuminum cyminum**
 worldly herb, Sep 13:29
 Cunningham, Val
 hosta haven, Jul 10:34
 wildlife, Nov 08:20
- Cup plant.** see *Silphium*
- Cuphea llavea**
 new for 2008, Mar 08:26
- Curbside gardens,** Mar 02:36, Jan 12:28
- Currant.** see *Ribes*
- Curry.** see *Helichrysum*
- Cushion spurge.** see *Euphorbia*
- Cut flowers**
Agapanthus africanus, Mar 00:10
 allium, Aug 00:12
 amaryllis, Dec 00:10
 annuals for, May 04:34
 arrangements, Nov 17: 20
 asters, Oct 01:12
 daffodils, Apr 03:12
- Dahlia*, Sep 04:16
 design pros, Jul 08:46
 English country garden design, Mar 03:8
 extending life of, Feb 02:12, Feb 04:9
 from farmer's markets, May 06:49
 flower power, Jul 15:22
 flowering branches, Feb 01:6, Jan 04:10
 gardenia, Feb 02:24
 geraniums, May 02:14
 gerbera, Dec 01:8
 goldenrod, Oct 00:8
 hydrangea, Jul 03:8, Mar 04:14
 Ikebana primer, Jan 03:8
 iris fleur-de-lis, Feb 03:7
 kangaroo paw, Jan 02:8
 larkspur, Jun 00:14
Liatris, Sep 03:10
 lilacs, May 00:16, May 03:14
Lilium, Jul 02:10
 lily of the valley, May 01:22
 lisianthus, Apr 02:16
 long-lasting for holidays, Dec 00:12
 orchids, Feb 00:9, May 04:12
 overview, Jul 06:25
Paeonia, Jun 02:10, May 06:28
 pansies, Apr 01:10
 poinsettia, Nov 03:10
 poppy anemone, Mar 02:10
 primrose, Apr 04:14
 ready-made bouquets, Jan 05:14
 roses, Jun 03:10, May 07:29
Scabiosa, Jul 04:12
 snapdragons, Apr 00:12
 x Solidaster, Oct 00:8
 spring blooms, Mar 09:24
 spring bulbs, Mar 01:12
 star of Bethlehem, Nov 02:8
 sunflower, Aug 01:14
 sweet pea, Jun 01:18
 tropical plants, Jan 00:13
 tulips, Jan 07:21
 yarrow, Sep 02:8
- Cutting gardens,** Sep 15:36
- Cuttings**
 gardening on the cheap, Nov 08:26
 root, Sep 09:40
 for saving tender plants season to season, Jan 01:8
- Cyclamen**
 for the holidays, Nov 09:16
 for rock gardens, Sep 03:26
 virus on, Dec 01:2
- Cymbidium**
 cut flowers, Feb 00:8
- Cyperus**
involucratus, Mar 08:28
papyrus, Mar 07:42
- Cypress, bald.** see *Taxodium distichum*
- Cypress, Russian.** see *Microbiota*
- Cypripedium reginae**
 plant profile, Jan 16:16
- Cyrtomium falcatum**
 indoors for winter, Feb 02:30
- Cystopteris bulbifera**
 plant profile, May 03:24
- Cytospora canker,** Apr 02:8
- D**
- Daffodil Garden Club (Burnsville),** Jul 16:12, Nov 16:36

Dahlia

as cut flower, Sep 04:16
 flaming favorite, Nov 07:22
 heirloom varieties, Apr 02:27
 Hypnotica®, Mar 11:27, Mar 16:37
 indoors, Sep 11:15
 Minnesota Dahlia Society, Mar 12:10
 plant profile, Sep 04:19, Sep 09:15
 Lisa Ringer, Sep 17:20
 summer bulb, May 09:51

Daisy, African. see *Dimorphotheca sinuata*

Daisy, doll's. Sep 12:12

Daisy, English. see *Bellis perennis*

Daisy, Shasta. see *Leucanthemum*

Daisy, tartarian. see *Aster*

Dalea purpurea

low-input perennial, Mar 08:32
 plant for prairie, Nov 09:35

Dame's rocket. see *Hesperis matronalis*

Damping off. Feb 00:13, Jan 02:3

Dandelion. see *Taraxacum officinale*

Danielson, Betsy

English borders, May 12:42
 save the world one garden at a time, Mar 13:40
 witch hazel, Nov 14:36

Daphne x burkwoodii

variegated shrub, Aug 01:34

Datura innoxia

heirloom, May 04:31

Davallia fejeensis 'Plumosa'

indoors for winter, Feb 02:30

Daylily. see *Hemerocallis*

De Gray, Joan

forcing branches, Jan 04:15
Iris spectrum, Jun 04:30
 poinsettias, Nov 03:17
 seeds consume house, gardener, Nov 05:20

De Raad, Wouterina (artist), Sep 13:20

Deadheading

for reblooming, Sep 04:14, Jul 14:32
 summer, Jun 01:10, Jul 04:19
 why, Nov 10:27
 why, how, and what, Jul 10:20

Deadnettle. see *Lamium*

Dean, Mary (rose gardener), Nov 07:19

Decks

gardening on, Jul 07:34

Deer

battling, Jul 08:25, Nov 08:22, Jan 15:16
 control winter damage, Jan 09:18
 gardening with, Aug 01:4
 hostas and, Jun 00:30, Jul 06:41
 making peace with, Mar 14:40
 resistance 101, Sep 03:32
 resistant plants, Nov 08:22

Dehiscent, Jan 11:5

Delphinium

dividing, Jul 16:22
 dwarf, Sep 15:14
grandiflorum, Jan 05:24
 new, Jan 05:22, Mar 14:14
nudicaule, Jan 05:22

Dendranthema

see also *Chrysanthemum*
x morifolium, Mar 02:39

Dendrobium

advanced care, Nov 06:26
 cut flowers, Feb 00:8
 plant profile, Sep 06:35

Dendrochilum

advanced care, Nov 06:27, 28

Denman, Paula

groundcovers, Feb 00:24

Deschampsia caespitosa

for cold-climate bog garden, Nov 07:27
 perennial grass, Nov 04:27, Jul 10:40
 plant profile, Sep 08:12

Desert Botanical Gardens (Arizona), Feb 01:19

Design

see also Color; Cut flowers; Landscaping;
names of specific kinds of gardens
 accents, Sep 08:15
 anchor plants, Nov 14:20
 for assisted-living facilities, Apr 00:16
 big picture, Sep 06:45
 blueprint, Jan 11:11
 contemporary, Jan 09:28
 country, May 14:28
 with edibles, Jul 14:41
 errors, Jan 14:16
 farmhouse style, May 14:32
 fast, cheap garden makeover, Mar 04:28
 flower power, Jul 15:22
 foliage plants, Jan 01:10
 following nature's lead, Dec 00:32
 formal, May 09:38, May 14:28
 with fuchsia, Dec 01:26
 function first, Sep 14:14
 Donna and Bryce Hamilton, Nov 15:32
 houseplants, Jan 00:28
 indoor bulb gardens, Feb 04:12
 island beds, Jul 16:20
 Japanese, Mar 03:6, May 14:28
 Gertrude Jekyll, Jan 14:20
 living in your outdoor spaces, May 13:38
 modern, May 14:29
 narrow spaces, Jul 17:14
 with nature, Nov 09:15
 northern motif, Jul 07:21
 ornamental grasses, Nov 04:14
 outdoor lighting, Aug 00:30
 in perennial gardens, May 01:24, Mar 08:16
 for physically disabled, Apr 00:29
 planning, Sep 04:11
 plant combinations, Feb 04:36
 plants for holiday color, Dec 01:12
 resources for garden, Jan 01:13
 secret gardens, May 15:24
 secrets of exceptional gardens, Jul 14:18
 seductive gardens, Mar 00:6
 with seedheads and pods, Nov 10:25
 for shade, Mar 12:18
 small spaces, May 12:22
 small yard look big, Jan 08:38
 spring bulb branch, Mar 01:13
 tips for success, Mar 18:18
 Toronto Music Garden, Dec 00:28
 trees for structure, Mar 13:21
 undesign, May 13:60
 for values, Mar 16:24
 view finder, Jul 11:26
 virtual gardening, Jan 16:18
 winter holidays, Nov 09:20
 winter wonder, Nov 12:17

Design elements, Nov 12:23
 balance, Jan 06:31, Sep 17:17
 concept lines, Mar 11:20
 contrast, Jan 14:16

echo effect, Sep 11:26

finding focus, Nov 14:20

plant form, Sep 11:14

plant size, Jan 14:16

rule of three, Jan 16:14

shape, Jan 06:31

spacing, Jan 14:16

texture, Jan 06:30

Desjardins, Louise (gardener), Mar 11:42

Dianthus

amurensis, Jan 10:22
barbatus, Aug 00:24, Jan 04:28, Jan 09:16
 for border, May 16:38
 for boulevard gardens, Mar 02:38
caryophyllus 'Can Can Scarlet,' Jan 03:31
chinensis F1 'Corona Cherry Magic,' Jan 03:32
 cold-tolerant, Sep 13:33
 Dynasty Series, Jan 04:28
 for foliage, Sep 09:14
gratianopolitanus, Jan 06:23
 heirloom, May 04:31
 Jolt™, Mar 16:38
 new, Mar 14:16
plumarius, Mar 02:40
 for rock gardens, Sep 03:25
superbus, May 00:42
 top annual, Apr 01:20, Mar 16:38
 top perennial, Jan 06:23
 trials, Mar 10:33

Diascia

cold-tolerant, Sep 13:31

Diblik, Roy (gardener), Sep 09:29, Jul 13:38

Dicentra

cucullaria, Mar 13:16, Jan 16:37
eximia, Jan 08:26
formosa 'King of Hearts,' May 11:30
 long-blooming spring perennial, Apr 03:38
 new, Mar 17:24
 northern wonder, Jun 04:18
 plant profile, Feb 04:22
spectabilis
 companions, Jan 16:14
 for cottage gardens, Jan 17:23
 easy-to-grow, Jan 08:26
 gold foliage, Sep 07:22
 'Gold Heart,' Jan 18:21
 hale-and-hearty hall of fame, Jan 05:29
 heirloom, May 04:31
 for shade gardens, Sep 16:16

Dichondra argentea 'Silver Falls,' Jan 03:34, Jul 03:37, Jan 18:30

Dictamnus

albus, Jul 03:15
 heirloom, May 04:31
 long-lived perennial, Jan 05:28

Diervilla

lonicera, Jan 09:12, Sep 17:37
sessilifolia, Sep 13:36
splendens 'El Madrigal,' Jul 17:14

Digitalis

biennial, Mar 00:13
lanata, Nov 12:18
purpurea, Aug 00:24, May 04:30, 36

Dill. see *Anethum graveolens*

Dimorphism, May 08:14

Dimorphotheca sinuata

for boulevard gardens, Mar 02:38

Diospyros virginiana, Mar 06:47

Dirca palustris

- plant profile, Mar 08:24
- Dirks, Kathy Frixell (gardener)**, Nov 13:26
- Diseases**
 see also Fungi; Galls; *names of specific diseases*; *names of specific plants*; Viruses
 causes of plant illness, Nov 10:18
 design for resistance, Nov 17: 10
 diagnosing, Jan 13:25
 of evergreens, Dec 00:6
 of hostas, Jun 00:30
 of houseplants, Jan 01:4
 managing in lawns, Jul 07:20
 New Year's resolutions to prevent, Jan 00:9
 of potatoes, Jul 05:22
 preventing in bird feeders, Jan 07:20
 prevention, Mar 10:16
 testing resistance, Jul 05:28
 of trees, Jan 04:20
- Dish gardens**, Jan 01:9, Sep 02:27, Apr 04:14
- Dishtowels, flower sack**, Nov 07:41
- Disporum**
 for shade, Jun 00:25
- Diversity**
 Svalbard Global Seed vault, Nov 08:6
- Dividing**
 basics, May 09:32, Sep 14:18
 houseplants, Nov 08:33
 perennials, Apr 02:18, Apr 04:53, Jul 05:18,
 Nov 08:25
 springtime, May 10:26
- Do-It-Yourself (DIY)**. see Building projects
- Dock, prairie**. see *Silphium*
- Dodecatheon meadia**
 plant for prairie, Nov 09:35
- Dogbane**. see *Amsonia*
- Dogwood**. see *Cornus*
- Dolichos lablab**
 annual vine, Jul 07:32
- Doll's daisy**, Sep 12:12
- Donaldson, Julie
Northern View
 the color white, Jan 16:44
 planting memories, Mar 17:52
- Donelson, John and Jan (tree farmers)**, Nov 02:30
- Donley, Elizabeth**, May 08:46
- Dooley's Gardens (Hutchinson)**, Oct 00:12
- Dormant oils**. see Horticultural oils
- Dorothy Johnson Memorial Gardens (Duluth)**, May 02:20
- Double digging**, Oct 00:25
- Dougherty, William
 Siberian iris, Feb 03:15
- Douglas fir**. see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
- Douglasia vitaliana**
 for rock gardens, Sep 03:26
- Downy mildew**, Apr 03:16, Sep 12:18
- Draba**
 for rock gardens, Sep 03:26
- Dracaena**
reflexa, Nov 08:32
sanderana, Feb 03:10
- Dragonflies**, Sep 14:24
- Drainage**
 for good plant health, Jan 07:19, Nov 10:18
 pop-up dispersal systems, Jan 12:14
- Dream of Wild Health (Farmington)**, May 03:36
- Drip irrigation**
 system installation and maintenance, Feb 01:33
 water wisely, Jul 10:23
- Droseed, prairie**. see *Sporobolus heterolepis*
- Drosophila, spotted wing**, Mar 15:18, Jul 15:47,
 Mar 17:47
- Drought-tolerant plants**, Jul 04:34, Jan 13:11,
 May 13:51
- Drupe, definition of**, Sep 05:10
- Dryas octopetala**
 for rock gardens, Sep 03:26
- Dryopteris**
carthusiana, May 03:23
goldiana, May 03:23
- Dugan, Terri
 Mayowood restoration, Sep 03:36
- Duggan, Alice**, Nov 15:37
- Duluth Grill**, Sep 13:38
- Duluth, Minnesota**
 Benedictine Health Center Butterfly Garden,
 Mar 15:34
 community garden program, Sep 07:11, Sep
 08:31, Jan 13:8
 Duluth Grill, Sep 13:38
 Duluth Heights Garden Club, Sep 06:28
 flower city of the north, Jun 04:21
 Tom Kasper, Mar 07:30
 Leif Erickson Rose Garden, Jun 04:24, May
 08:53
- Dupre, Kelly
 formal English herb garden, May 00:37
- Durrenberger, Bonnie (hosta gardener)**, Mar 12:22
- Dusty miller**. see *Senecio*
- Dutch elm disease**
 profile, Apr 04:16
- Dutchman's breeches**. see *Dicentra*
- Dutchman's pipe**
 perennial vine, Jul 07:31
- Duvall, Faye**, May 13:54
- Dysphania ambrosioides**
 worldly herb, Sep 13:30
- E**
- Eagan Garden Club**, Mar 16:10
- Early blight**
 on tomato, Jun 01:4, Jul 12:20
- Earthworms**
 invasive species, Jul 06:44
 nightcrawlers, Apr 02:6
- East Whittier Community Garden**, Sep 13:10
- Easter flower**. see *Pulsatilla*
- Eastern shooting star**. see *Dodecatheon meadia*
- Eastern tent caterpillars**, May 03:8, Mar 08:18
- Ebeling, Jennifer
 smart gardening, May 14:60
- Ebenezer Care Center**, Jul 08:14
- Echeveria**, May 12:39
- Echinacea**
angustifolia, Feb 04:34
 'Art's Pride,' Jan 04:30
 'Cheyenne Spirit,' Nov 13:17
 landscape plant, May 07:18
 landscaping with herbs, May 07:18
 'Leilani,' Mar 12:21
 for midsummer, Jul 02:14
 new, Jan 06:21, Jan 07:33
pallida, Feb 04:34, Nov 09:35
 'Pixie Meadowbright,' Jul 10:14
purpurea
 butterfly magnet, Sep 09:26
- for cottage gardens, Jan 17:24
 easy native, Feb 04:34
 heirloom, Jul 15:37
 insider's guide, May 12:50
 introduction, Jan 05:24
 naturalizing, Jul 06:28
 plant for prairie, Nov 09:35
 for pollinators, Jan 16:30
 prairie plant in the city, Sep 10:26
 summer color, Jan 10:21
 for sunny border, Apr 01:31
 winter interest, Nov 06:40
 when to replace, Nov 12:15
- Echinops**
ritro
 for midsummer, Jul 02:14
 not my favorite, Nov 07:38
 for winter interest, Nov 06:40
 spp. (globe thistle)
 favorite giant, Jul 08:40
- Echium vulgare**
 biennial for northern gardens, Jul 13:22
- Ecosystems**
 alien plants in, Jan 00:19
- Edamame**, Jul 14:45
- Edelweiss**. see *Leontopodium alpinum*
- Edelweiss Design (Edina)**, May 09:38
- Edging**, Jan 10:27, Jan 12:14
- Edible plants**
 flowers, Jun 03:38, Jul 09:44
 landscaping with, Jun 03:36
- Education**
 Marty Bergland, Sep 11:8
 Garden-in-a-Box, Jan 12:10, Jan 14:8
 Hudson Middle School, Sep 06:6
 Jefferson Elementary (New Ulm), Nov 17: 40
 Kimball Elementary School Garden, Jan 14:7
 New Growth Garden at Pines School, Jul
 15:12
 Prairie Woods Environmental Learning
 Center, Nov 06:7, Sep 11:10
 Wadena-Deer Creek School System, Nov 17:
 41
- Eggen, Jacque (gardener)**, Feb 03:8, 30
- Eggplant**
 growing tastiest, Jun 01:40
 heirloom, May 04:30
 origins of, Jan 02:25
 plant profile, Aug 00:26
 purple, Jul 13:28
 recipes, Aug 00:28, Mar 06:50, Sep 13:41
 trials, Feb 03:38, Mar 12:46
 warm-season vegetable, May 02:10
- Eike, Nancy
 art of Wabi-Sabi, Mar 10:38
 Boundary Waters Canoe Area, her way, Nov
 13:20
 garden to-do list, Jan 10:32
 hydrangea, Jul 08:26
 the instant garden, Jul 07:40
 make small yard look big, Jan 08:38
 Muriel Sahlin Arboretum, Nov 11:32
 Jerry and Lee Shannon, Sep 09:20
- Elderberry**. see *Sambucus*
- Elecampagne**. see *Inula helenium*
- Elephant ears**. see *Bergenia*
- Elephant's ear**. see *Alocasia x amazonica*;
Colocasia
- Elm**. see *Ulmus*
- Elm black spot**, May 13:30

- Elm leaf beetle**, May 13:30, Jul 13:12
Elm leaf miner, Jun 00:9, May 13:30
Elsewhere Farms (Herbster, WI), Nov 14:32
Elymus
canadensis, Jul 04:27
hystrix, Jul 04:27
Elytrogia repens
 least-wanted weed, Jul 10:47
Emerald ash borer
 management, Mar 11:22
 new threat, May 04:10
 outlook, Mar 17:47
 pest profile, May 08:26, Jul 15:47
 a safe ash tree? Jan 09:19
 threat to MN trees, Jan 04:21
 update, Jan 11:18
Emmerich, Karol (daylily breeder), Jul 10:30
Enclosed gardens, Jul 07:35, Sep 08:20
Endangered plants, Hawaiian, Jan 00:19
Endres, Scott (Tangletown Gardens), May 08:36, Jan 16:33
 Engebretson, Don
 annuals
 vines, Jan 18:19
 bulb booster, Nov 09:14
 calculating sun, Jul 07:14
 common problems, Nov 15:18
 cure for plant boredom, Jul 09:16
 design
 artful accessories, Sep 12:15
 balance in, Sep 17:17
 blueprint, Jan 11:11
 color rules, Sep 15:16
 common landscaping mistakes, Mar 01:34
 concept lines, Mar 11:20
 define your style, May 14:28
 for disease-resistance, Nov 17: 10
 DIY landscaping, Jan 09:24
 don'ts for 2017, Nov 16:18
 foliage and form, Sep 09:14
 function first, Sep 14:14
 island beds, Jul 16:20
 landscape remodel, May 13:31
 low maintenance, Sep 13:15
 mistakes to grow by, Jan 14:16
 narrow spaces, Jul 17:14
 planting for punch, Mar 08:16
 rule of thirds, Jul 11:14
 secret gardens, May 15:24
 secrets of exceptional gardens, Jul 14:18
 for shade, Mar 12:18
 small space, May 12:22
 for values, Mar 16:24
 virtual gardening, Jan 16:18
 water features, Jul 13:23
 for winter, Nov 12:17, Nov 13:19
 winter study time, Jan 13:17
 disease prevention, Mar 10:16
 divide and conquer, Jul 05:18
 evergreen choices abound, May 11:32
 fall bloomers, Sep 06:12
 fall reflections, Nov 10:16
 form foundation, Sep 11:14
 foundation plantings, Jan 08:32
 hardscape, Jan 10:24
 importance of January, Jan 00:26
 installing steppingstones, May 17:20
 leaf magic, Jan 06:12
 local nurseries, May 06:26
 no early tromping in garden, Mar 07:20
Northern View
 a father's garden, May 12:60
 perennials
 accents, Sep 05:16, Sep 08:15
 chrysanthemums, Oct 00:12
 Don's ratings, May 10:30
 essentials, Jan 10:11
 favorites, May 05:20
 glorious grasses, Nov 06:16
 groundcovers, Jan 07:17
 Heuchera, Mar 06:16
 new, May 07:24, Mar 17:24
 picks from a pro, May 09:28
 placing, Mar 05:26, Jul 10:14
 potpourri, Sep 07:15
 in pots, May 08:28
 procession, Jul 08:18
 putting to bed, Nov 05:12
 seed saving, Mar 09:16
 shearing, Sep 10:14
 soil for, Nov 08:13
 spring saviors, Mar 14:16
 vines, Jan 18:19
 well-groomed, Jul 06:18
 in winter, Nov 07:15
 products
 new, Nov 14:16
 pro landscaping, Jan 12:14
 shocked by rock, Nov 11:16
 shrubs
 deciduous, May 16:24
 evergreen, May 16:24
 gone wild, Jan 15:18
 new hardy, Mar 17:24
 planting, Sep 16:18
 for shade, Jul 15:18
 for small lots, Jul 12:16
 spring saviors, Mar 14:16
 soil amendments, Jan 17:44
 spring training, Mar 15:16
 tips for success, Mar 18:18
 trees
 new hardy, Mar 17:24
 small, May 16:24
 spring saviors, Mar 14:16
 for structure, Mar 13:20
 vines, Jan 18:19
 winter gardening, Jan 08:15
 winter musings, Jan 09:14
Enger Park (Duluth), Jun 04:24
English gardens
 borders, May 12:42
 cottage, Mar 03:32
 garden dialects, May 07:60
 herb, May 00:37
 pathways in, Oct 01:20
English ivy. see *Hedera helix*
Ensiform, Nov 06:9
Entry gardens. see Front-yard gardens
Epazote. see *Dysphania ambrosioides*
Ephemerals, Jan 15:20
Epicattleya
 advanced care, Nov 06:26
Equipment. see Tools and equipment
Equisetum arvense
 for contemplative garden, Nov 12:21
 controlling, May 01:6
Eragrostis
elliottii, Jan 05:22
spectabilis, Jul 17:30
 U of M trial winner, Mar 06:31
Eranthis hyemalis
 bulb for northern gardens, Apr 00:26
 minor bulb, Sep 06:40
Erickson, Denese (gardener), May 10:28
Erickson, Sheryl and Rick (gardeners), Jul 12:34
Erigeron compositus
 for rock gardens, Sep 03:26
Erinus alpinus
 for rock gardens, Sep 03:26
Eriophyid mites, Apr 00:8
Erosion control, Nov 13:28
Eryngium
amethystinum, Mar 02:39
 fall bloomer, Jan 16:38
giganteum, Jul 08:40
maritimum, Jan 10:22
yuccifolium, Nov 09:35, Jul 17:29
Erysimum
x allionii, Jan 09:16
asperum, Aug 00:24
Erythronium
albidum, Jan 16:37
americanum, Jan 16:37
 minor bulb, Sep 06:39
 plant profile, Mar 15:20
Eschscholzia californica
 for boulevard gardens, Mar 02:38
Espalier, Nov 04:28, Nov 11:25, Nov 13:20
Eucomis
autumnalis, May 03:32
bicolor, May 03:32
pallidiflora, May 03:32
Euonymus
alatus
 for hedges, Mar 02:15
 native replacement for, Nov 16:12
 new, Jan 05:25, Mar 17:24
 plant profile, Sep 07:14
 'Select,' Mar 17:24
 fall standout, Sep 17:35
Eupatorium
purpureum, Sep 04:27, Nov 07:27, Jul 08:40
rugosum, Jun 00:25
Euphorbia
corollata, Jul 15:16
dulcis 'Chameleon,' May 00:41
 for the holidays, Nov 12:19
marginata, Aug 00:22
milii, Nov 08:35
 MN-grown poinsettias, Nov 11:36
 new, Mar 15:27
polychroma, Apr 01:27, Mar 02:39, Mar 12:21, Jul 13:21
pulcherrima, Nov 03:10, 17
 succulent, Jul 09:41
 trials, Mar 14:26
EuroAmerican Propagators (California), Mar 05:31
 Eustice, John
 honey bees, Sep 07:30
 new forms of *Heliopsis*, Nov 07:33
 rare trees, Sep 10:36
 weeping plants, May 13:47
Eustoma
 'Forever Blue,' Mar 01:10
grandiflorum, Apr 02:16, Jan 03:33, May 05:18

starting seed in December, Nov 08:16
Eutrochium maculatum
 plant profile, Sep 17:12
Evergreen, Chinese. see *Aglaonema commutatum*
Evergreens. see Conifers
Everlasting, golden. see *Bracteantha 'Sundaze Flame'*
Everlasting, pearly. see *Anaphalis margaritacea*
Exochorda
x macrantha, Jan 14:19
serratifolia 'Northern Pearls,' Jan 01:29

F

Fagus grandifolia
 rare beauty, Sep 10:38
Fairs, Jul 17:52
Fairview Healthcare Services, Jul 08:14
Fairy-bells. see Disporum
Fairy houses, Nov 13:38
Fall (season). see Autumn
Fall webworm, Aug 01:6, Mar 08:19
False indigo. see *Baptisia*
False Japanese beetles, Jul 03:11
False Solomon's seal. see *Smilacina stellata*
False spirea. see *Astilbe*
Family farms, Nov 08:18
Fan flower. see *Scaevola*
Fankhanel, Christine (beekeeper), Jul 14:34
Fans
 Deco Breeze, Nov 10:34
Farmer's markets, May 06:44
Farms and farmers
 family, Nov 08:18
 Minnesota Food Association Big River Farms, Jan 18:10
 Northwind Perennial Farm, Jul 13:38
 Prairie Garden Farm, Jul 16:52
 urban farming, May 14:32
 Windbeam Farm, Jul 16:30
Faustgen, James
 astilbes, Jun 03:30
Campanula, Apr 04:39
 color primer for perennial gardeners, Nov 04:18
 deadheading, Sep 04:14
 green, gray and silver, Jan 05:16
 location, location, location, Apr 04:18
 made in the shade, May 04:18
 mail bonding, Feb 04:16
 mulches, Mar 04:16
 northern wonders, Jun 04:18
 perennial palette, Sep 03:14
 perennials, Jul 03:12
 plant nutrition, Nov 03:14
 soil pH and plant nutrients, Jan 04:12
 veronicas, Nov 03:32
 well-rounded garden, Jul 04:18
Feather grass, Mexican. see *Stipa tenuissima* 'Pony Tails'
Feather reed grass. see *Calamagrostis*
Fediuk, Stefan
Allium, Sep 06:19
 artificial light on garden, Jul 08:23
 cherries for the north, Mar 06:24
 fall colors and spring buying, May 06:22
 grapes, Sep 08:17
 hardy shrub cultivars, Mar 07:14
 houseplant care in winter climates, Jan 07:16

landscaping with herbs, May 07:18
 lighting winter evergreens, Nov 07:18
 northern motif, Jul 07:21
 plant introductions, Jan 06:19
 pushing the zone with trees, Sep 07:18
 reason to welcome spring, May 08:30
 safe ash tree? Jan 09:19
 snow mulch, Nov 06:19
 sowing seeds in December, Nov 08:16
Viburnum, Jan 08:12
 when all else fails, substitute, Jul 06:23
 winter damage, Mar 08:14
Fen, Willow (Akeley), Nov 02:10, Jan 06:44
Fences
 deer resistant, Sep 03:33
 embellishing, May 16:28
 living, Sep 11:31
 and microclimate, Nov 12:14
 in winter, Nov 15:24
Fennel. see *Foeniculum vulgare*
Ferber, Audrey (gardener), Sep 06:25
Fergus Falls Garden Club, Jan 09:7
Ferguson, Delight (rose gardener), Feb 03:6
Fermented foods, Nov 17:14
Ferns
 fungus gnats on, Nov 04:12
 indoors for winter, Feb 02:26
 for Japanese-style gardening, Apr 02:38
 Marjorie McNeely Conservatory, Jan 06:38
 for northern gardens, May 03:20
 reproduction, Feb 03:10
 for terrariums, Nov 12:28
Fertilizers and fertilizing
 autumn, Aug 00:10
 basics of, Jul 05:25
 as deicers, Jan 04:8
 early summer, Jun 00:10
 fish as, Jul 11:22
 gardening on the cheap, Nov 08:27
 houseplants, Jan 02:3, Feb 03:9, Feb 04:9
 lawns, Oct 00:6
 organic, Jul 03:30, May 10:32
 overapplication, Jan 11:21
 pH of water, Mar 08:46
 phosphorus-free, Jul 04:10
 plant nutrition, Nov 03:14, Jan 04:12
 raspberries, Nov 05:21
 understanding packaged, Jan 02:18
Fescue. see *Festuca*
Festuca
cinerea, Nov 04:26, Mar 11:34
glauca, Aug 00:25, Jul 10:39, Mar 11:34
Feverfew. see *Matricaria; Tanacetum*
Fiala, John (lilac hybridizer), May 00:35
Fiber optic grass. see *Isolepis cernua; Scirpus cernuus*
Ficus
benjamina, Feb 00:18
elastica, Feb 00:37, Nov 08:34
lyrata, Feb 00:37
maclellandii 'Alii,' Feb 00:37
microcarpa, Feb 00:37
 plant profile, Nov 08:28
pumila, Feb 00:37
retusa nitida, Feb 00:37
 scale on, Feb 02:12
Fiesta Floral Society (Montevideo), Sep 06:29
Fig. see *Ficus*
Filipendula
 companions, Jan 17:14

kamtschatica, Jul 05:35
 moisture-loving plant, Nov 07:26
rubra, Jul 08:40, May 14:18
ulmaria, Sep 07:22, Nov 15:14
venusta, Jul 06:28
Filister, Harvey (gardener), Sep 10:20
Film, plastic, Jul 03:20
Filson, Esther
 English ivy, Jan 01:16
 ferns, Feb 02:26
 houseplants and home decor, Jan 00:28
 self-sowers, Aug 00:21
Filson, Esther (houseplant heroine), Mar 11:18
Fimbriate, May 10:14
Fir. see *Abies*
Fir, Douglas. see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*
Fish
 bringing indoors for winter, Oct 01:32
 as fertilizer, Jul 11:22
 goldfish, Jul 16:42
Fish emulsion, Jul 11:22
Flag, Spanish. see *Ipomoea*
Flamingo flower. see *Anthurium*
Flea beetle, Jul 14:22
Fleas, snow, Mar 04:12
Fleece flower. see *Persicaris*
Flies
 March, Mar 03:10
 pollinators, Jan 16:14
 spotted wing Drosophila, Mar 15:18, Jul 15:47
 syrphid (hover), May 09:26
Florattennial Garden Club (Comfrey), Sep 06:29, Mar 08:10
Floriade (The Netherlands), Oct 01:40
Florists
 Hermes Floral, Jul 06:12, Nov 09:15
 Koehler & Dramm, Jul 05:14
Floss flower. see *Ageratum*
Flower arrangements. see Cut flowers
Flowers
 see also Annuals; Perennials
 2005 All-America Selections, Jan 05:24
 annual, May 00:8
 for blue garden, Mar 01:30
 color coordinating with veggies, May 17:37
 edible, Jun 03:38, Jul 09:44
 hardy substitutes, Jul 06:23
 for Japanese-style gardening, Apr 02:38
 judging, May 07:28
 lacy, May 10:46
 red, Nov 07:20
 white garden, Feb 02:36
Foamflower. see *Tiarella*
Foeniculum vulgare
 origins of, Jan 02:26
 plant profile, May 01:34, Jul 11:46
 trials, Mar 12:47
Foliage plants
 best choices, Jul 12:37
 blue, Sep 12:31
 for containers, Sep 05:31, Jul 15:30
 design with, Jan 01:10
 gold, Sep 07:20
 for the night, Mar 11:33
 perennials, Jun 01:8, Jan 06:12, Sep 09:14
 purple, Sep 12:32, Jul 13:25
 red, Sep 12:32
 shrubs, Sep 13:34
 silver, Jan 18:27

- silver/gray, Sep 12:31
 variegated, Aug 01:30, Jul 08:42, May 11:54
 yellow, Sep 12:33
- Food preservation**, Jul 09:30, Jul 11:12, Jul 14:52, Jul 17:18
- Food shelves**, Jan 17:10
- Forcella, Jessica and Frank (apricot growers)**, Jul 10:42
- Forcing**
 bulbs, Nov 02:15, Feb 04:9, Nov 07:16, Nov 14:24
 flowering branches, Feb 01:7, Jan 04:10, 15
 poinsettias, Nov 03:20
- Forest tent caterpillars**
 pest profile, May 02:8
- Forget-me-not**, false. see *Brunnera macrophylla*
- Forget-me-nots**. see *Myosotis sylvatica*
- Forks**, Mar 08:20
- Form**, Mar 09:38
- Forsman, Soni
 aquatic plants, Jul 08:34
 disappearing fountains, Jan 11:32
 Bill and Dottie Lindblade, May 17:32
 lotus, Jul 05:36
 Marjorie McNeely Conservatory Fern Room, Jan 06:38
 Matthew Meyer and Christine Fankhanel, Jul 14:34
 outdoor lighting, Aug 00:30
 place for the birds, Dec 01:20
 preparing water gardens for winter, Oct 01:28
 return of the Victorian water lily, Nov 03:37
 rooftop gardening, Jul 09:34
 Dale and Dorothy Tessmer, Jan 13:28
 winter pond tour, Oct 01:31
- Forsman, Soni (senior gardener)**, Sep 06:23
- Forsythia**
 flowering branch design, Feb 01:7
 forcing branches, Jan 04:18
 x *intermedia*, Jan 01:29, May 16:24
 shrub for shade, Jan 07:42
 spring-flowering, May 14:38
- Foster, Robyn**, Nov 16:36
- Fothergilla**
gardenii, May 16:20
 x *intermedia*, May 16:24
- Foundation plantings**, Jan 08:32
- Fountain grass**. see *Pennisetum*
- Fountains**
 artful, Sep 12:15
 bamboo water spout, Nov 05:16
 Design Toscano, Nov 17:38
 disappearing, Jan 11:32
 drilled boulder, Jul 13:23
 as gifts, Nov 08:38
 tabletop, Nov 10:33
- Four-lined plant bug**
 controlling, Jun 01:4, Jan 04:8
 pest profile, May 09:30, May 15:22
- Four-o'clocks**. see *Mirabilis jalapa*
- Foxglove**. see *Digitalis*
- Foxglove, fairy**. see *Erinus alpinus*
- Frangrance**
 design consideration, May 13:40
 in the garden, Jan 11:23
 for health, Sep 16:37
 plants for containers, Jun 03:8
- Frank, Noel (conservationist)**, Sep 10:30
- Franzen, Lenore
 bonsai, Jan 03:16
- Fraxinus**
 alternatives to, Sep 09:36
americana, Mar 07:14
 anthracnose on, May 14:24
pennsylvanica, Sep 02:26
quadrangulata, Jan 09:19
- Freeman, Daiv (cacti guy)**, Jan 15:38
- Friberg, Dick and Shirley (gardeners)**, Jan 09:20
- Fringe tree**. see *Chionanthus virginicus*
- Fritillaria meleagris**
 bulb for northern gardens, Apr 00:26
 heirloom, Apr 02:29, May 04:31
 minor bulb, Sep 06:39
- Frogtown Green (St Paul)**, Jul 14:10, Nov 15:38
- Front-yard gardens**, Jan 03:6, May 08:36
 landscape remodel, May 13:31
 ten enchanting entries, May 15:38
- Frost grass**. see *Spodiopogon sibiricus*
- Fruit**
 see also *names of specific fruit*
 bush, Mar 06:45
 canning, Jul 09:31
 gardening, Mar 16:22
 groundcover, Mar 06:45
 Japanese beetles don't like, Jan 12:17
 landscaping with, Apr 00:32, Jan 11:36
 plants for color, Sep 07:24
 resource list, Jan 00:8
 storing homegrown, Aug 00:11
 trials, Mar 01:39, Mar 05:50
- Fuchsia**
 'Gartenmeister Bonstedt,' May 10:41
 plant profile, Dec 01:24
- Fungi**
 see also *names of specific fungi*
 diseases of tomato, May 11:24
 Dutch elm disease, Apr 04:16
 evergreens and, Dec 00:6
 fighting, Mar 10:17
 on greens, Jul 14:22
 mushroom hunting, Mar 09:16
 potato diseases, Jul 05:22
 shiitake mushrooms, Mar 04:24
 smooth patch of oak, Jan 05:15, Nov 15:16
 on trees, Nov 15:16
- Fungus gnats**, Nov 04:12
- Furniture, garden**, Apr 01:16, Jan 05:37
- Fusarium wilt**, Apr 03:16, May 11:24
- G**
- Gaffney, Michael (floral designer)**, Jul 08:47
- Gaillardia**
aristata, Jan 13:12
 'Fanfare,' May 11:30
 x *grandiflora*, Mar 02:39, Jan 05:24, Jul 11:25, Jan 13:12
 new for 2006, Jan 06:21
pulchella, Mar 02:38, Jan 03:33, Jan 13:12
 U of M trial winner, Mar 06:43
- Galanthus**
 minor bulb, Sep 06:39
- Galium odoratum**
 groundcover, Jan 12:11
 orange, Nov 11:20
 for shade, Jul 09:16
- Gallandat, Lynn and Philippe (gardeners)**, Nov 07:28
- Galls**
 ash flower, Mar 00:11, Apr 00:8, Jan 06:26
 erineum, Feb 00:13
 maple bladder, Apr 00:8, Jan 06:26
 maple velvet, Apr 00:8, Jan 06:26
 overview, Jan 06:25
 spindle, Apr 00:8, Jan 06:26
 spruce, Mar 02:22, Jan 06:27
- Galtonia candicans**
 summer bulb, May 03:32
- Gangl, Cheryl and John (gardeners)**, Sep 07:34
- Garber, Marilyn (botanical artist)**, Nov 02:22
- Garden art**. see Art and Artists
- Garden carts**, Nov 04:20, Jan 13:36, Nov 14:16
- Garden centers**. see Nurseries
- Garden Club of Ramsey County**, May 06:40, Sep 06:28, Jul 08:12
- Garden clubs**
 see also Rochester Garden Club; St. Paul Garden Club Award
 Ada Garden Club, Sep 11:10
 Alexandria Garden Club, Mar 09:12
 Amery Garden Club, Sep 06:29
 Arlington Garden Club, Nov 17:39
 awards, Mar 05:53, Mar 06:54, Mar 07:35, Mar 08:43, Mar 09:46, May 10:54, May 11:52
 Cherokee Heights, Sep 09:8
 Daffodil Garden Club, Jul 16:12, Nov 16:36
 Duluth Heights Garden Club, Sep 06:28
 Eagan Garden Club, Mar 16:10
 Fergus Falls Garden Club, Jan 09:7
 Fiesta Floral Society, Sep 06:29
 Floratennial Garden Club, Sep 06:29, Mar 08:10
 Garden Club of Ramsey County, May 06:40, Sep 06:28, Jul 08:12
 Goodhue County Horticultural Society, Sep 06:29
 historic ties to MSHS, Sep 06:28
 Hobby Greenhouse Club, Nov 08:8
 Hortus Garden Club, Nov 05:25
 Lake Owasso Garden Club, Jul 14:10
 Men's Garden Club of Minneapolis, Nov 02:39, May 12:16
 Northfield Garden Club, May 13:55, Nov 15:10
 Parkway Garden Club, Sep 06:29
 Petal Pushers Garden Club, Sep 06:28
 Riverview Garden Club, Jul 17:12
 St. Anthony Park Garden Club, May 08:10, Nov 15:37, Nov 16:37
 St. Cloud Flower & Garden Club, Nov 11:8
 St. Paul Garden Club, Sep 08:7, Nov 15:38
 St. Paul Union Gospel Mission, Mar 09:8
 Sartell Garden Club, Jul 11:13
 Shoreview Community Garden Club, Mar 15:10
 Soil and Sunshine Garden Club, May 12:48, Sep 12:10
 Twin Cities Rose Club, Jul 09:12
 updated and upscale, Nov 02:38
 Winona Flower and Garden Club, Sep 06:29
- Garden design**. see Design
- Garden-in-a-Box Program**
 about, Sep 14:28
 Arlington, Jul 17:13
 Bemidji Community Food Shelf, Jan 17:10
 Hanks family, Jan 11:10
 Kulture Klub Collaborative, Jan 12:10

Index: 2000 - 2018:2

- Lake Nokomis Community School, Jan 14:8
Renewing the Countryside Farm to Early
Care program, Jan 18:10
Soaring Eagles 4-H Club, Sep 15:8
Stryker Garden, Jan 15:10
volunteer Ilona Rouda, Sep 17:10
- Garden in a Can**, Nov 17: 37
- Garden Plate (app)**, May 17:53
- The Garden Room (Wisconsin)**, Jul 04:28
- Garden rooms**, Jul 07:35, Sep 08:20
- Garden seating**, Jan 05:37
- Garden shows**
Minneapolis Home and Garden Show, Mar
18:8
- Garden Squared (app)**, May 17:53
- Garden tours**
see also Public gardens
Arizona desert, Feb 01:14
The Floriade, Oct 01:40
ponds in winter, Oct 01:31
web sites, Jan 09:14, Jan 13:17
why we need imperfect garden tours, Jan
18:44
Wisconsin, Jun 01:20
- Gardeners**
see also Master Gardeners
Betty Ann Addison, May 15:32
Kathy Ahlgren, May 09:42
Vicki and Terry Anderson, Jul 15:24
David Arbeit, Jul 10:34
Ted Bair, Sep 10:20
Jennifer Behm, Mar 12:39
Terry Beitlich, May 13:17
Patty and Charlie Bell, Nov 12:20
Ted Beverly, Sep 12:20
Mark and Gerilynn Bialzik, Dec 00:17
Matt Blair, Nov 10:39
blue zone, Nov 10:28
Greg Bonovetz, Mar 06:48
born to garden, Jul 13:52
Eileen Brandt, Sep 10:32
Malcolm Burleigh, Jul 07:24, May 12:47
Mike and Jean Bury, Mar 03:6, 20
Arla Carmichiel, Feb 04:36
Rick Chrustowski, Sep 12:20
Bill and Roxanne Cook, Jul 12:42
Andrew Cormack, Apr 00:29
Meredith Cornett, Feb 03:26
crafts for young, Nov 06:8
Wouterina De Raad, Sep 13:20
Mary Dean, Nov 07:19
Louise Desjardins, Mar 11:42
Roy Diblik, Sep 09:29
Kathy Frixell Dirks, Nov 13:26
Jacque Eggen, Feb 03:8, 30
Denese Erickson, May 10:28
Sheryl and Rick Erikson, Jul 12:34
Audrey Ferber, Sep 06:25
Delight Ferguson, Feb 03:6
Harvey Filister, Sep 10:20
Jessica and Frank Forcella, Jul 10:42
Soni Forsman, Sep 06:23
Daiv Freeman, Jan 15:38
Dick and Shirley Friberg, Jan 09:20
Lynn and Philippe Gallandat, Nov 07:28
Cheryl and John Gangl, Sep 07:34
Barb and Hans Gasterland, May 14:32
Bob Gatts, Sep 02:30
Fred Glasoe, Nov 02:12
Dick and Judy Goar, Jul 08:30
- Edie Godfrey, Mar 10:18
Paul and Faye Goodwin, Mar 16:28
Kei Gratten, Nov 15:28
Jarrid Greenwood, May 17:48
Marilyn and Dick Grossman, Mar 02:24
growing young, Sep 14:28
Diane Gustus, Jan 18:22
Evelyn Hadden, Nov 11:19
Cindy Hale, Feb 03:28
Donna and Bryce Hamilton, Nov 15:32
Elizabeth Hamilton, Jul 12:24
Myk and Daryle Hamlin, Jan 02:34
Bob and Pam Hampel, Jan 03:16
Peg and Ray Hansen, May 12:32
Byron Hanson, Jan 16:33
Stefan Hartung, Nov 15:28
Heidi Heiland, May 13:32
David and Mary Helf, Jan 01:32
Glenn and Christine Henricks, Jul 03:22
Vince and Mary Herring, May 11:40
Barbara and Jonathan Hill, May 10:42
Steve Horan, Jul 07:24
Leslie Hovey, Jul 02:36
Patty Hren-Rowan, Jul 13:27
Debbie and Larry Johnson, Jul 09:24
Kathy and Don Johnson, Feb 02:36
Cindy and Scott Johnson, Jul 06:26
Dorothy Johnson, May 02:20
Trish Johnson, Jan 08:20
Tom Kasper, Mar 07:30
Ken and Judith Keppers, Feb 03:24
Oralee Kirk, Jan 09:35
Roger and Kak Koopmans, Sep 06:21
Scott Kunst, Apr 02:23
Lou and Lonnie LaMontagne, May 05:31
John and Colles Larkin, Nov 06:20
Irene Larson, Mar 04:20
Martha Larson, Sep 16:29
Mark Lefebvre, Sep 11:19
Mary Maquire Lerman, Sep 10:19
Carolyn and Randy Levine, Mar 10:42
Chuck Levine, Nov 10:15
Bill and Dottie Lindblade, May 17:32
Irene Loudas, Mar 00:19
Keith and Barbara MacKenzie, Nov 10:10
Frieda and Mac McGraw, Nov 10:30
Richard Meacock, Nov 10:36
mentors, Nov 05:44
Alyssa Mesedahl, May 17:48
Jean and Gerry Meyer, May 13:43
Mary Meyer, Jan 06:32, May 13:54
Sue Miller, Sep 15:36
Barb Misgen, Jan 16:20
mistakes for beginners to avoid, Jan 11:20
Gita Mohr, Nov 13:26
MSHS award-winners, Mar 09:46
Diane and Dan Mueller, Mar 17:28
David and Leslie Nackerud, Sep 13:25
Corine Nesheim, Feb 04:17
Eric Neumann, Jan 08:38
Mia Nolan, Jun 04:38
Duane Otto, May 13:54
Dave Owens, Mar 12:39
Arlita Parsons, May 02:20
Ethan Perry, Feb 03:26
Duane and Donna Peterson, Jan 09:33
Myra and Roger Peterson, Jul 14:24
Betty Peterson, Nov 02:16
Sharon and Ted Pew, Mar 09:28
Joe Plante, Jan 08:38
- Dianne and Dan Plunkett, Jul 17:24
Alan and Bernadette Poser, Jul 17:36
Mary Prokopiuk, Nov 13:26
Bridget and Randy Rau, Sep 17:26
resolutions of a, Jan 03:45
Michelle Mero Riedel, Mar 18:26
Bill and Elsie Riggs, Jan 11:17
Lisa Ringer, Sep 17:20
Kathy Ripke, Jan 09:32
Norma Roberts-Hakizimana, Nov 10:39
Janet Robidoux, Sep 15:28
Janice Robidoux, Sep 15:28
Sharon Erickson Ropes, Feb 00:19
Jim and Gaylene Ryan, Jul 12:42
Paul and Trudi Schaefer, Jul 16:30
Kelly Scheuerman, Nov 13:31
Bonnie Schwichtenberg, Jul 11:24
Jerry and Lee Shannon, Sep 09:20
share plants, Nov 07:44
Dick and Marion Sonnek, Sep 05:24
Linette and David Sorrentino, May 11:28
Aaron Spangler, Mar 15:28
Gleni and Dick Sprague, Jan 09:35
Mary Stanley, Jan 07:26
Lynn Steiner, Jan 12:20
Diane and Bob Steurenagel, Jun 04:36
Ruth Stout, Oct 00:26
James Stuckert, Jun 04:38
Oakley Surine, Sep 06:24
transplanting, Sep 16:44
Twin Cities Corporate Giving Network, Mar
14:8
Karyn Vidmar, Jan 08:19
Verna vonGoltz, Sep 16:24
Verneil Voth, Nov 10:29
Laverne Walch, Nov 10:29
Susan Warde, Mar 12:26
Deb and Mark Wasmund, Jan 10:36
Karen Weaver, Nov 09:24
Barbara Webb, Jan 18:32
Patti and Lloyd Weber, May 11:34
Bob Wichmann, Jan 16:33
Donald Willeke, Mar 11:42
Elena Williams, May 07:30
Mary Witkus, Mar 10:38
Bob and Debby Wolk, Nov 09:28
Larry and Barb Wurtz, Jul 11:42
Yul Yost, Dec 01:34
Jane Yunginger, Sep 03:37
Tim Zimmerman, Jul 15:42
- Gardenia augusta**
cut flower, Feb 02:24
- Gardening**
see also Children; Design; *names of specific
types of gardens*; Web sites
4-year mission, May 02:16
addiction to, Jul 02:12
apps, May 17:52
are we having fun yet? Mar 14:50
biennials, Mar 00:13
on the cheap, Nov 08:25
chemical-free, Jul 03:30
control issues, Sep 05:44
for the Earth, Jul 11:33
ergonomic, Mar 03:36
evening rounds, Jul 10:52
evolution and expansion, Aug 00:20
by example, Nov 14:44
fairy, Mar 02:27
feed a family of five, Mar 09:28

- a garden of one's own, Jul 15:52
 getting started, May 04:10, Sep 07:44
 Greek, Mar 00:19
 health benefits of, Dec 00:21
 hugelkultur, Jul 15:38
 a humbling experience, Sep 02:10
 instant, Jul 07:40
 Japanese philosophy of, Apr 02:34
 lasagna method, Sep 12:17
 learning from mistakes, Nov 15:15
 lessons in patience, Nov 06:45
 low-maintenance, Jul 04:36
 lurch-and-destroy approach, May 01:18
 makeovers, Sep 14:32
 making friends and, Dec 00:13
 maritime, Nov 04:45
 motivation for cleanup, Feb 01:4
 moving away from, Jan 06:44
 with neighbors, Dec 01:13, Jul 12:42
 new friends/old friends in the garden, Jan 04:45
 observing plants, Nov 16:18
 "out-of-zone," Jun 01:14, Nov 02:16
 and patience, Jan 08:44
 plants in context, May 08:60
 postage stamp, Sep 07:34
 and quilting, May 09:60
 railroad hobby, Nov 05:32
 rain, Mar 05:40
 responsibly, Nov 17: 12
 roadside, Oct 01:14
 save the world one garden at a time, Mar 13:40
 sector-by-sector, Jan 06:32
 seductive, Mar 00:6
 self-sowing, Aug 00:22
 shade, Jan 02:34
 showing restraint, Mar 08:52
 snobbery, Sep 13:44
 soothing, Mar 04:45
 starting over in new home, May 06:560
 stress-free, Jul 08:20
 urban, Jun 00:36
 weedless, May 09:46, Mar 18:36
 yard transformation, Nov 07:28
- Gardening Gals Get-Together**, Sep 16:8
Gardening professionals, Nov 16:28
Gardening the Organic Way Award
 Chanhassen Community Gardens, Mar 04:37
- Gardening with the seasons**
 April anticipation, Apr 01:10
 June jobs, Jun 02:16
 autumn, Oct 00:6
 early summer, Jun 00:10
 fall vegetable, Sep 02:36
 "falling" into spring, Sep 02:15
 Febru-weary, Feb 02:5
 late summer, Aug 00:10, Aug 01:8
 midsummer, Jul 02:14
 on nature's time, Nov 12:30
 at seasonal cabins, May 05:31
 spring chores, Apr 00:14, Apr 04:22
 step lightly in spring, Mar 07:20
- Gardens**
 see also Botanical gardens; Duluth, Minnesota; Garden-in-a-Box Program; Minnesota Green Program; Nurseries; *specific kinds of gardens*
 Amos Owen Garden of American Indian Horticulture, Jun 03:26
- Brit's Pub, Jul 04:30
 Buffalo Lake Peddler, Apr 01:32
 Butchart Gardens, Feb 00:6
 Cudahy Gardens, Jun 03:44
 Dooley's Gardens, Oct 00:12
 Dorothy Johnson Memorial Gardens, May 02:20
 Dream of Wild Health, May 03:36
 Duluth Grill, Sep 13:38
 fragrant, Jan 11:23
 The Garden Room, Jul 04:28
 Heidi's Lifestyle Gardens, May 13:32
 Hidcote Manor, Jan 08:41
 horticultural therapy, Jul 08:14
 indoor, Jan 10:16
 Janesville Rotary Gardens, Jun 01:24
 Lake Harriet Rose Garden, Dec 01:18
 Lake Park, Jun 03:43
 Landscape Plant Development Center (Mound), Sep 07:19
 Living Legacy Gardens, Sep 07:38, Sep 09:10
 Lyndale Neighborhood Environment Committee, Sep 08:30
 Mayowood Mansion, Sep 03:36
 Milwaukee lakefront, Jun 03:40
 Minnesota history of, Dec 01:18
 Munsinger Gardens, Dec 01:18
 Nelson's Resort, Feb 03:8, 33
 Noerenberg Gardens, Dec 01:18, Feb 04:36
 Old House Gardens, Apr 02:23
 Old World Wisconsin, May 01:42
 Paine Art Center and Gardens, Jun 01:25
 Panola Valley Gardens, Jul 10:24
 Public Gardens of Minnesota web site, Jan 07:11
 rooftop, Jul 04:28, Jul 09:34
 secrets of exceptional, Jul 14:18
 small gardens, big look, Nov 09:24
 of Stearns County, May 06:10
 Tohon Chul Park, Feb 01:17
 Toronto Music Garden, Dec 00:28
 Turkey Run, May 13:43
 un-tidy, Mar 17:36
 Vera's Garden, Jul 05:6
 Victory Gardens, Jan 02:12
 of Washington County, Jul 06:9
 West of the Lake Gardens, Jun 01:24
 Willow Fen, Nov 02:10, Jan 06:44
- GardenWorks (Minneapolis)**, Sep 08:31
- Garlic**
 fall gardening, Sep 02:38
 growing tastiest, Jun 01:40
 plant profile, Jan 14:27
 planting tips, Sep 17:18
 wonders of, Mar 03:45
- Garlic mustard**. see *Alliaria petiolata*
- Gas plant**. see *Dictamnus*
- Gasterland, Barb and Hans (urban farmers)**, May 14:32
- Gateway State Trail Community Garden (St. Paul)**, Nov 11:10
- Gatts, Bob**, Sep 02:30
- Gaultheria**
procumbens, May 07:50, 51
shallon, Jan 01:11
- Gaura**
 cold-tolerant, Sep 13:33
lindheimeri, Jan 10:21
- Gayfeather**. see *Liatriis*
- Gaylord, Minnesota**, Sep 10:32
- Gazania**
 for boulevard gardens, Mar 02:38
- Genetics**
 Svalbard Global Seed vault, Nov 08:6
- Gentiana**
andrewsii, Nov 07:27
 for rock gardens, Sep 03:26
- George, Erin (gardener)**, Nov 14:10
- Geranium**
 see also *Pelargonium*
 Americana® pink zonal, May 17:39
 for border, May 16:40
 x *cantabrigiense*, Jun 01:32, Jun 04:18, Mar 09:34
cinereum, Jun 01:30, Mar 09:34
clarkii, Jun 01:33
 for foliage, Sep 09:14
 hardy, Jun 01:28
himalayense, Jun 01:33, Mar 09:34
macrorrhizum, Jun 01:29, Jun 04:18, Mar 09:34, Sep 14:22
maculatum, Feb 00:27, Mar 09:34
 overwintering, Mar 03:10
 x *oxonianum*, Jun 01:33, Mar 09:33, 34
phaeum, Aug 00:24, Jun 01:30, Mar 09:33
 Pinto™, Mar 16:38
 plant profile, Mar 09:32
platypetalum, Jun 01:32, Mar 09:34
pratense, Jun 01:33, Mar 09:34, Sep 16:16
 propagating from cuttings, Jan 01:8
psilostemon, Jun 04:18, Jan 06:21
renardii, Jun 01:33
 for rock gardens, Sep 03:26
 'Rozanne,' May 11:31, Nov 11:17
 rust on, Jun 03:18
sanguineum
 companion plant, Mar 09:33
 cross with *G. psilostemon*, Jan 06:21
 dry sun, Jun 01:30
 easy-care, Mar 09:34
 for edging, Jun 01:32
 full sun to partial shade, Mar 02:40
 northern wonder, Jun 04:18
 spring bloomer, Apr 03:38
 var. *striatum*, Sep 04:14
shikokianum, Mar 09:34
 for softening hardscape, Jan 08:36
 summer color, Jan 10:21
sylvaticum, Jun 01:32, Mar 09:34
 top annual, Apr 01:20, Mar 11:26, Mar 16:38
 var. *striatum*, Jun 04:18
wlassovianum, Mar 09:34
- Gerbera jamesonii**
 design with, Dec 01:8
- Geum**
 x 'Tequila Sunrise,' Nov 11:14
triflorum, Jul 06:20, Sep 10:28, Sep 13:14
- Gideon, Peter (MSHS legend)**, Mar 16:12
- Gifts for gardeners**, Nov 03:22, Nov 04:20, Nov 05:16, Nov 06:14, Nov 07:39, 44, Nov 08:38, Nov 09:36, Nov 10:32, Nov 11:36, Nov 12:34, Nov 13:38, Nov 14:28, Nov 16:28, Nov 17: 36
 DIY, Nov 14:19, Nov 15:17
- Gillenia trifoliata**
 plant profile, May 17:22
 underused perennial, Sep 13:14
- Ginger, wild**. see *Asarum*
- Ginkgo biloba**

- alternative to green ash, Sep 09:38
as anchor plant, Nov 14:23
plant profile, Jul 02:8
- Girgen, Stephanie**
Northern View
transplanting a gardener, Sep 16:44
- Gladiolus**
callianthus, Jan 10:21
heirloom varieties, Apr 02:27
indoors, Sep 11:15
plant profile, Aug 01:19
summer bulbs, May 00:14, May 09:51
- Glascoe, Frederick O.**, Sep 16:8
Glascoe, Fred
April anticipation, April 01:10
June jobs, Jun 02:16
colorful holiday plants, Dec 01:12
cool-season vegetables, Apr 02:10
early summer gardening, Jun 00:10
evergreens, Dec 00:6
fall garden review, Oct 00:6
fall gardening and lawn care, Oct 01:8
falling into spring, Sep 02:15
favorite books, Nov 03:30
fun in the summer garden, Jun 01:8
garden roses, Apr 00:14
hardy shrub roses, Feb 01:8
indoor beauties, Jan 02:4
indoor light gardening, Mar 02:8
late-summer garden, Aug 00:10
let the show begin, May 01:10
midsummer garden, Jul 02:14
parting thoughts, Nov 02:12
potted spring bulbs, Feb 00:11
in praise of *Northern Gardener*, Jan 00:10
rewards for patient gardener, Mar 00:13
second garden of the season, Aug 01:8
small trees, big impact, Feb 02:8
starting seeds, Mar 01:10
summer bulbs, May 00:14
warm season vegetables, May 02:10
windowsill wonders, Jan 01:8
winter reading for the garden, Dec 01:12
- Glasoe, Fred**
remembering, Jul 08:16
- Glassware**, Nov 07:42
- Glaucous**, Sep 06:8
- Glechoma hederacea**
applying herbicide, Oct 00:6
groundcover for slopes, Jun 02:6
least-wanted weed, Jul 10:47
variegated annual, Aug 01:34
weeding 101, May 03:27
- Gleditsia triacanthos**
hardy, Mar 07:14
- Glensheen (Duluth)**, Jun 04:25
- Global Gardens (Zimmerman)**, May 08:34
- Globe amaranth**. see *Gomphrena globosa*
- Globe flower**. see *Trollius*
- Globe thistle**. see *Echinops*
- Glory of the snow**. see *Chionodoxa*
- Gloves**
Foxgloves Garden Gloves, Nov 05:17
as gift, Nov 17:38
Gloves in a Bottle, Jan 05:13
leather, Nov 15:27
must-have tool, Jan 13:38
Womanswork®, Nov 03:22, Nov 11:37
- Gloxinia**
potted, Feb 00:11
- Gnats, fungus**, Nov 04:12
- Gnomes**, Nov 10:33, Nov 12:37
- Goar, Dick and Judy (gardeners)**, Jul 08:30
- Goatsbeard**. see *Arunacus*
- Godfrey, Edie (Master Gardener)**, Mar 10:18
- Goerge, Dee**
apricot, Jul 10:42
Bergeson Gardens, Jul 05:42
community agriculture, May 06:41
gifts for gardeners, Nov 07:39, Nov 08:38,
Nov 09:36, Nov 10:32, Nov 11:36, Nov
12:34, Nov 13:38
grape expectations, Sep 06:30
Lloyd Harding, May 09:53
Living Legacy Gardens (Staples), Sep 07:38
native shores, Jul 11:42
tree surgery, Jan 09:40
wreath camp, Nov 11:28
- Goji**
groundcover fruit, Jul 13:47
- Golden Alexander**. see *Zizia*
- Golden everlasting**. see *Bracteantha 'Sundaze
Flame'*
- Golden marguerite**. see *Anthemis tinctoria*
- Goldenrod**. see *Solidago*
- Goldfish**
bringing indoors for winter, Oct 01:32
- Goldsmith, Gary**
favorite books, Nov 03:30
- Goldsmith Seeds (California)**, Mar 05:29
- Gomphrena globosa**
for boulevard gardens, Mar 02:38
for cut flowers, May 04:37
flaming favorites, Nov 07:23
plant profile, May 02:38
trials, Mar 14:48
- Goodhue County Horticultural Society**, Sep
06:29, Sep 10:10
- Goodwin, Paul and Faye (gardeners)**, Mar
16:28
- Gooseberry**. see *Ribes*
- Gosling weed**. see *Pulsatilla*
- Gourds**
botanical art, Nov 02:25
origins of, Jan 02:26
plant profile, Sep 03:18, Sep 08:19
- Goutweed**. see *Aegopodium podagraria*
- Governor's Certificate of Commendation
awards**
Paige Allen, Mar 06:56
Zach Buseman, Mar 08:45
Soni Forsman, Mar 07:37
Shirley Friberg, Mar 08:45
G&F Environmental Group, Mar 06:56
Shirley Gilmore, Nov 14:41
Marge Hols, Mar 07:37
Minneapolis Central Library Green Roof,
Mar 07:37
Michelle Olson, Mar 08:45
OWLS Garden Share, Mar 06:56, Mar 07:37
Vanessa Pooch, Mar 06:56
Bennett Smith, Mar 06:56
Robyn Swenson, Mar 06:56
Susan Wilkins, Mar 07:37
- Grafting**, Jan 13:39, Sep 16:38
- Gramma, side-oats**. see *Bouteloua curtipendula*
- Grand Forks Horticultural Society**, Nov 14:6
- Grape**. see *Vitis*
- Grape hyacinth**. see *Muscari*
- Grasses**
see also Crabgrass; Ornamental grasses
for butterflies, Mar 15:35
drought-tolerant, Jul 04:34
fall seeding, Aug 01:6
groundcovers, Feb 00:25
growing in shade, Mar 02:22
low-maintenance, Nov 09:32
for pollinators, Mar 16:41
resource list, Jan 00:8
walkways, Jan 12:32
- Gratton, Kei**, Nov 15:28
- Gravel**
walkways, Jan 12:33
- Gray Gardens (Excelsior)**, May 09:39
- Graybeard, Siberian**. see *Spodiopogon
sibiricus*
- Green, Barb and Charlie (iris lovers)**, Nov
16:24
- Green Bay Botanical Garden (Wisconsin)**, Jun
01:25
- Greenhouses**
on a budget, Jan 18:32
Elsewhere Farms, Nov 14:32
Germinators I & II, Nov 04:21
as gifts, Nov 03:26
NanoDome mini, Nov 12:37
three designs, Feb 03:24
- Greening Awards**, May 11:52
- Greening Dayton's Bluff (St. Paul)**, May 07:12
- Greens, decorative**, Nov 05:17
- Greenwood, Jarrid (gardener)**, May 17:48
- Gregor, Jim**
garden photography, Apr 04:29
- Gregory Park (Brainerd)**, Mar 12:10
- Grierson, Rita (clematis collector)**, Mar 07:22
- Griffith, Charles**
rock gardening, Sep 03:22
- Grissman, Tyler (landscape designer)**, May
08:36
- Groff-Harrington, Kim (artist)**
garden goddesses and guardians, Nov 06:15
- Grossman, Marilyn and Dick (eclectic
gardeners)**, Mar 02:24
- Grotta, Stephanie (landscape designer)**, Jan
09:28
- Ground cherry**
plant profile, Jul 02:33
quirky but tasty, May 17:18
- Groundcovers**
costs, Feb 00:26
deer-repellant, Sep 03:35
edible, May 07:50
living mulch, May 14:46
perennial, Jan 07:17
primer, Feb 00:24, Jul 09:20
for shade, May 07:44, Jan 12:11
for slopes, Jun 02:6
- Grow Planner (app)**, May 17:53
- Growth regulators, insect**, Mar 05:18
- Gustavus Adolphus College (St. Peter)**, Mar
07:46
- Gustus, Diane (gardener)**, Jan 18:22
- Gymnocarpium dryopteris**
plant profile, May 03:24
- Gymnocladus dioica**
alternative to green ash, Sep 09:38
plant profile, Jan 08:14
- Gypsophila**
for midsummer, Jul 02:14
muralis 'Gypsy Deep Rose,' Jan 04:28

Gypsy moths, Jan 04:21, Jan 12:16

H

Haapoja, Margaret A.

alien plants in Hawaii, Jan 00:19
Astilbe, Jan 14:30
 cabin fever, May 05:31
 color scheming, Jan 12:36
 a community tradition, Nov 05:25
 forcing bulbs, Nov 14:24
 gardeners

Kathy Ahlgren, May 09:42
 Jennifer Behm, Mar 12:40
 clematis collector Rita Grierson, Mar 07:22
 gifts for, Nov 03:22
 Dick and Judy Goar, Jul 08:30
 Jarrid Greenwood, May 17:48
 Tom Kasper, Mar 07:30
 Leif Erickson Rose Garden, May 08:53
 Carolyn and Randy Levine, Mar 10:42
 lily ladies, Jul 11:38
 Alyssa Mesedahl, May 17:48
 Barb Misgen, Jan 16:20
 Dave Owens, Mar 12:40

gardeners

Benedictine Health Center Butterfly Garden, Mar 15:34
 contrasting garden styles for special backyard, Jan 01:32
 Dorothy Johnson Memorial Gardens, May 02:20
 Duluth: flower city of the north, Jun 04:21
 Duluth Grill, Sep 13:38
 gardens at Nelson's Resort, Feb 03:30
 kitchen, Mar 06:48
 postage stamp garden, Sep 07:34
 rain gardens, Mar 05:40
 peonies, May 08:46, May 09:34
 perennial joys, Jan 08:25
 rhubarb, Mar 16:46
 root vegetables, Mar 11:37
 space-saving squash, May 10:50
 too much of a good thing, Nov 05:21
 tropical passions, May 08:42
 tuberous begonias, Jan 10:39

Haberlea rhodopensis

for rock gardens, Sep 03:26

Hackberry. see *Celtis occidentalis*

Hackberry nipple gall, Jan 06:27

Hadden, Evelyn (Mistress of No-Mow), Nov 11:19

Hahn, Jeff (entomologist), Mar 01:6

Hairgrass, tufted. see *Deschampsia caespitosa*

Hakonechloa macra

'Aureola,' Nov 07:38, Nov 11:17, Sep 16:16
 for border, May 16:40
 fall-blooming, Sep 04:28
 perennial grass, Nov 04:26, Jul 10:39
 variegated perennial, Aug 01:33
 zone-jumping grass, Sep 13:16

Hale, Cindy (gardener), Feb 03:28

Hallgren, Lee

garden for physically disabled, Apr 00:29

Hamamelis

plant profile, Nov 14:36
 snow damage, Mar 05:16
virginiana, Sep 12:28

Hamilton, Donna and Bryce, Nov 15:32

Hamilton, Elizabeth (gardener), Jul 12:24

Hamilton Manor (Minneapolis), Jan 13:6

Hamlin, Myk and Daryle (moss gardeners), Jan 02:34

Hammocks, Nov 11:38

Hampel, Bob and Pam (bonsai gardeners), Jan 03:16

Hand lotions, Nov 07:39, Nov 13:39

Handicap accessibility in gardens, May 02:20

Hanging baskets

from farmer's markets, May 06:46
 moss, May 07:20
 for shade, Apr 02:6

Hanks, David and Julia, Jan 11:10

Hannon, Kathleen

free rocks, Sep 12:44

Hansen, Karen K.

The bride wore green, Nov 09:28
 Louise Desjardins, Mar 11:42
 Barbara and Jonathan Hill, May 10:42
 home, sweet shed, Jan 09:32
 making of a Master Gardener, Nov 10:39
 rain gardens, Nov 09:31
 Donald Willeke, Mar 11:42

Hansen, Peg and Ray (gardeners), May 12:32

Hanson, Brent (*Heliopsis* breeder), Nov 07:33

Hanson, Byron (gardener), Jan 16:33

Hanson, Tom (restaurateur), Sep 13:38

Hardiness and hardiness zones

breeding for zones 2 and 3, Mar 07:14
 determining plant hardiness, Nov 13:14
 extreme, Jul 16:34
 for good plant health, Jan 07:19, Nov 10:18
 history of and revisions to, Jul 07:44
 ornamental grasses, Sep 13:16
 plants outside your, Nov 02:17, Jan 11:21
 pushing, Sep 07:18, Jan 14:14
 testing for, Jul 05:28

Harding, Lloyd (bonsai), May 09:53

Hardscape

see also *specific elements of hardscape*
 for enclosed gardens, Sep 08:22
 low-maintenance, Sep 13:15
 and microclimate, Nov 12:14
 secrets of exceptional gardens, Jul 14:18
 softening, Jan 08:34
 types of, Jan 10:24
 vertical elements, May 14:42

Harebell, Carpathian. see *Campanula*

Hare's foot fern. see *Phlebodium aureum*

Harris, John S. (godfather of MSHS), May 16:16

Hartung, Stefan, Nov 15:28

Harvard School of Design web site, Jul 06:7

Harvesting tips, Sep 14:19

Harvey, Bob (Edelweiss Design), May 09:38

Harvieux, Brenda

Bachman's 25th anniversary, May 10:18
 U of M Bee Squad, Jan 16:8

Hats, Jan 13:38, Nov 17: 37

Hawaii

alien plants, Jan 00:19
 National Tropical Botanical Garden, Jan 00:19

Hawthorn. see *Crataegus*

Hawthorne EcoVillage (Minneapolis), Nov 15:8

Hayes, Rhonda Fleming
 gardeners

Sheryl Erickson, Jul 12:34

Donna and Bryce Hamilton, Nov 15:32

Janet Robidoux, Sep 15:28

Janice Robidoux, Sep 15:28

gardens

better photos, Jul 12:30
 design, Sep 16:15
 farmhouse style, May 14:32
 harvesting tips, Sep 14:19
 learning from mistakes, Nov 15:15
 living in your outdoor spaces, May 13:38
 microclimates, Nov 12:14
 mulching, Mar 13:14
 permaculture, Jul 16:14
 potager, May 15:46
 rotation, Jan 15:11
 second season, Jul 14:20
 view finder, Jul 11:26
 zones and maps, May 12:24

pickles, Sep 15:19

plants

beans, Mar 13:46
 berries, Jul 13:44
 fennel, Jul 11:46
 flower power, Jul 15:22
 fruit, Mar 16:22
 hardiness, Nov 13:14
 Japanese maple, Jan 13:19
Liatris, Nov 17: 19
 natives or exotics, Jul 12:18
 passionflower, May 13:24
 peach, Jul 13:16
 peas, Jan 16:15
 shrub palette, Sep 12:16
 strawberry choices, Mar 14:24
 succulents, May 12:36
 tomatoes, Nov 14:15, May 16:22
 trying new, Nov 16:17
 veggie supports, May 15:28
 what to grow and why, May 14:22
 zone-jumping grasses, Sep 13:16
 zone-pushers, Jan 14:14
 pollinators, Jan 17:11
 annuals for, Mar 18:22
 habitat, May 17:28
 hosts, Mar 16:40
 native bees, Jul 17:21
 painted ladies, Jan 18:17
 picky eaters, Sep 17:15
 winter survival strategies, Mar 17:14

Hazelnut, American. see *Corylus*

Healing gardens

Mille Lacs Health System, Nov 05:23

Health

gardening for good, Sep 16:34
 homemade tonics, Jan 18:18

HealthPartners@ yumPower, Jul 12:11

Heat-tolerant plants, May 13:51

Hedera helix

plant profile, Jan 01:16
 variegated plant, Aug 01:34

Hedges

edible, Jun 03:39
 and microclimate, Nov 12:14
 overview, Mar 02:12

Heger, Michael

garden design for your lifestyle, Nov 16:20
 hardy perennials for shade, Jun 00:23
 hardy perennials for sun, May 00:40
Heuchera, Jul 13:29
 low-input perennials, Mar 08:30

- new perennials, Jan 07:32
 root cuttings, Sep 09:40
 variegated perennials, Jul 08:42
- Heger, Michael and Jean (gardeners)**, Nov 16:20
- Heidi's Lifestyle Gardens (Plymouth)**, May 13:32, Jan 16:33
- Heiland, Heidi (garden designer)**, May 13:32, Jan 16:33
- Heirloom plants**
 see also *names of specific plants*
 flowers, Jul 15:35
 gardening with, May 04:28
 Victorian garden, Feb 00:21
- Helenium autumnale***
 easy native, Feb 04:34
 fall bloomer, Sep 04:26
 favorite giant, Jul 08:40
 for midsummer, Jul 02:15
 plant profile, Sep 10:12
 prairie plant for gardens, Jul 17:29
 'Red Jewel,' Jul 16:26
- Helen's flower.** see *Helenium autumnale*
- Helf, David and Mary (gardeners)**, Jan 01:32
- Helgeson, Lois Ann
 yesterday's roses for today, May 02:26
- Helianthemum nummularium***
 for rock gardens, Sep 03:26
- Helianthus***
annuus, May 04:38, Nov 07:22, Jan 10:22, Nov 12:40
 design with, Aug 01:14
 heirloom, May 04:30
 late-season beauty, Sep 12:26
salicifolius, May 00:41
 seed saving, Sep 14:15
 topiary, Sep 15:40
 trials, Feb 01:32, Mar 11:46
- Helichrysum***
italicum, Sep 13:29
petiolare, May 01:29, 31, Mar 11:33, Jan 18:30
- Heliopsis***
helianthoides, Feb 04:34, Jan 08:25, Jan 10:21
 new forms, Nov 07:33
 propagation, Nov 07:35
 David Zlesak, May 16:34
- Heliotropic**, May 09:16
- Helleborus***
foetidus, Mar 16:34
x hybridus, Sep 14:21, Jan 16:36
niger, Jan 05:28, Mar 16:33
orientalis, Apr 03:36, Jun 04:18, Jan 05:28, Jan 15:22, Mar 16:33
purpurascens, Mar 16:34
sternii, Mar 16:34
- Hemerocallis***
 2005 All-America Selections, Jan 05:24
 for boulevard gardens, Mar 02:40
 easy to grow, Jan 08:27
 edible flower, Jul 09:47
 Karol Emmerich's daylilies, Jul 10:30
 flaming favorite, Nov 07:21
fulva (tawny daylily), Aug 01:33, Nov 16:12
 'Going Bananas,' Sep 10:15
 long-lived perennial, Jan 05:29
 must-have plant, Nov 07:38
 new, Jan 05:25, Jan 06:21
 night-bloomer, Mar 11:33
- 'Nosferatu,' Jan 15:19
 plant profile, Jul 07:24
 'Primal Scream,' Jan 15:19
 reblooming, Sep 07:15
 'Ruby Spider,' Jan 15:19
 rust on, Jun 03:18, Jul 13:20
- Hemlock.** see *Tsuga*
- Henricks, Glenn and Christine (gardeners)**, Jul 03:22
- Henry, Mary
 asters, Sep 02:16
 container-grown tomatoes, Sep 03:27
Dicentras, Feb 04:22
 fall bloomers, Sep 04:24
 fuchsias, Dec 01:24
 goldenrods, Oct 00:30
 guide to gardening books, Nov 03:27
 hardy hibiscus, Nov 02:32
 heirloom gardening, May 04:28
 heirloom tomatoes, May 00:22
 Heuchera, Tiarella and x Heucherella, Jan 01:20
 hosta, Jul 06:38
 market place, May 06:44
 minor bulbs, Sep 06:38
 morning glory, Apr 00:21
 new Coleus, Mar 01:25
 old reliables, Apr 04:24
 primroses, Apr 03:40
 pulmonarias, Mar 02:30
 repeat performers, Jan 05:26
 right plant, right place, Mar 09:36
Salvia, May 05:42
 specialty annuals, May 01:28
 unusual geraniums, May 02:32
 value-added landscaping, Mar 05:34
 vines, Jul 07:29
 winter squash, Jan 04:32
- Henry, Steve (shoreline specialist)**, Jul 11:42
- Hens and chicks.** see *Sempervivum*
- Herbicides**
 alternatives to, Nov 09:33
 avoiding injury from, Jul 06:22
 corn gluten meal, Apr 01:6
 for creeping Charlie, Oct 00:6
 fall application, Sep 03:7
 for good plant health, Nov 10:18
 pre-emergent, Apr 04:12
 Roundup®, Jul 10:47
- Herbs**
 from around the world, Sep 13:28
 drying rack as gift, Nov 03:25
 edible landscaping, Apr 00:32
 fall gardening, Sep 02:39
 from farmer's markets, May 06:49
 foliage for the night, Mar 11:34
 formal English garden, May 00:37
 gold foliage, Sep 07:22
 The Herbsicle, Nov 17:36
 landscaping with, May 07:18
 medicinal, Sep 13:30
 North Country Herbalist Guild, Jul 13:10
 for pollinators, Mar 16:41
 primer, Jun 02:32
 recipes for late-summer, Aug 01:25
 savory circle garden, May 14:50
 scissors, Nov 12:36
 storing, Jul 16:22
 tea, Mar 15:39
 trials, Feb 03:36, Feb 04:27, Mar 12:47, Mar 14:47, Mar 15:39
- 14:47, Mar 15:39
- Herman, Dale (plant breeder)**, May 08:30
- Hermes Floral (St. Paul)**, Jul 06:12, Nov 09:15
- Herring, Vince and Mary (gardeners)**, May 11:40
- Hesperis matronalis***
 heirloom, May 04:31
 self-sowing, Aug 00:25
- Heuchera***
 best of, Jul 13:29
 'Citronelle,' May 07:24
 Dolce series, Mar 05:31
 fall favorite, Sep 12:28
 'Fire Alarm,' Jul 16:26
 for foliage, Sep 09:14, Sep 12:34, Jan 18:28
 groundcover, Feb 00:27
 hybridizing, Mar 06:16
 'Lime Rickey,' Jan 04:30
 Little Cutie™ Series, Mar 13:23
 new, Jan 05:25, Mar 14:14
 'Palace Purple,' Jan 01:22
 plant profile, Jan 01:22
 for rock gardens, Sep 03:26
sanguinea, Mar 02:40, Nov 07:21, May 16:38
 for shade, Jun 00:24
 'Shenandoah Mountains,' Jan 08:30
 for softening hardscape, Jan 08:36
 'Swirling Fantasy,' Jul 14:31
 variegated perennial, Aug 01:32
- X *Heucherella***
 'Heart of Darkness,' Jan 04:30
 new, Jan 05:25, Jan 06:22
 plant profile, Jan 01:23
 'Solar Eclipse,' Mar 12:21
 Strike It Rich series, Mar 05:31
- Hibiscus***
 'Fireball,' Jul 16:27
 hardy, Nov 02:32, Nov 14:14
 'Mahogany Splendor,' Mar 12:24
 'Midnight Marvel,' Mar 13:22, Jan 14:11
moscheutos, Jan 10:23, Mar 11:30
 new, Mar 14:14
rosa-sinensis new for 2005, Jan 05:23
syriacus, Mar 11:28, Sep 12:16
- Hickory.** see *Carya*
- Hidecote Manor (England)**, Jan 08:41
- Hideaways**, May 15:24
- Hill, Barbara and Jonathan (gardeners)**, May 10:42
- Hintz, Clare (Elsewhere Farms)**, Nov 14:32
- Hippeastrum***
 after blooming care, Apr 01:6
 cut flower, Dec 00:10
 for indoor holiday color, Dec 01:12
 moving outdoors, Mar 03:8
 potted, Feb 00:11
 reblooming, Nov 02:15
 storing, Jan 03:7
- Hippophae rhamnoides***
 edible ornamental, May 07:49, 50
- Hoarfrost**, Jan 00:24
- Hobby Greenhouse Club**, Nov 08:8
- Hoehn, Susan**, Nov 17:39
- Hoes**, May 03:8, Nov 03:24, Jul 10:46, Nov 11:15, Jan 13:38
 circle, Nov 03:23, Jul 10:46
 Diamond, May 03:8
 Dutch, Nov 15:26
 Glacier Valley Enterprises, Nov 11:15

- handed down, Nov 15:26
 Winged Weeder®, Jan 13:38
- Hogweed.** see *Portulaca*
- Hokanson, Stan (U of M researcher),** Jul 05:28
- Holiday activities and decoration,** Nov 07:9, Nov 08:36
- Holly fern.** see *Cyrtomium falcatum*
- Hollyhock.** see *Alcea*
- Hollyhock rust,** May 00:8
- Hols, Marge
 clematis, May 10:34
 evergreens, Sep 11:20
 hardy geraniums, Mar 09:32
- Home shows**
 Minneapolis Home and Garden Show, Mar 18:8
- Honesty plant.** see *Lunaria*
- Honey bees,** Sep 07:30
- Honey locust plant bugs,** Apr 00:6
- Honeyberry.** see *Lonicera*
- Honeylocust.** see *Gleditsia triacanthos*
- Honeysuckle.** see *Lonicera*
- Honeysuckle, bush.** see *Diervilla*
- Honeysuckle vine.** see *Lonicera*
- Hoophouses,** May 07:43
- Hop, common.** see *Humulus*
- Hop tree.** see *Ptelea trifoliata*
- Hop vine.** see *Humulus*
- Horan, Steve (daylily gardener),** Jul 07:24
- Hornbeam, American hop.** see *Ostrya virginiana*
- Hornworm, tomato**
 pest profile, Jan 04:9
- Horseradish.** see *Armoracia rusticana*
- Horsetails.** see *Equisetum arvense*
- Horseweed, Canadian.** see *Conyza canadensis*
- Horticultural oils**
 for pest control, Apr 01:6
- Horticultural societies**
 see also Minnesota State Horticultural Society
 Goodhue County Horticultural Society, Sep 06:29, Sep 10:10
 Grand Forks Horticultural Society, Nov 14:6
 Westonka Horticultural Society, Jan 10:8
- Horticultural therapy,** Dec 00:21, Nov 07:11, Jul 08:14
- Horticulturists**
 William Horace Alderman, Jul 16:12
 Deborah Brown, Mar 01:6, May 05:16
 Mary Meyer, Jan 06:32, May 13:54
 Steve Poppe, Jan 12:19, Nov 15:36
 Karyn Vidmar, Jan 08:19
- Hortus Garden Club (Duluth),** Nov 05:25
- Horvath, Brent,** Jan 17:30
- Hoses,** Nov 07:42, Nov 14:16
- Hosta**
 American Hosta Society web site, May 10:15
 David Arbeit, Jul 10:34
clausa, May 02:12
 Bonnie Durrenberger, Mar 12:22
 easy to grow, Jan 08:26
fortunei, Feb 00:27
 gold foliage, Sep 07:23
lancifolia, Feb 00:27
 long-lived perennial, Jan 05:29
 Minnesota Hosta Society, Jul 10:12
 new, Jan 06:22, Jan 07:34
 new look at old standard, Jul 06:38
 plant profile, Jun 00:26, Jul 03:22
 plant that grows on you, Nov 07:37
sieboldiana, Jul 05:32, Jan 07:18
 small varieties, Mar 12:36
 tall perennial for shady border, Jul 05:34
 variegated perennial, Aug 01:30, 32, May 11:55
- Hosta Virus X (HVX),** Jul 10:22
- Houseleeks.** see *Sempervivum*
- Houseplants**
 see also Indoor gardens
 air circulation around, Jan 03:7
Anthurium, Jan 05:12
 to brighten winter days, Nov 10:14
 caring for, Jan 00:31, Jan 02:4, Jan 07:16
 dividing, Nov 08:33
 from farmer's markets, May 06:49
 fertilizing, Jan 02:3, Feb 03:9, Feb 04:9
 fig, Feb 00:18
 Esther Filson, Mar 11:18
 healthy, Jan 06:16
 for holiday color, Dec 01:12
 humidity and, Jan 00:31
 insect infestations, Dec 01:2
 interior decorating, Jan 00:28
 leaving behind, Jan 01:3
 lighting for, Dec 01:2
 moving indoors, Sep 03:7
 neglect-proof, Nov 08:32
 outdoors for summer, Jun 04:10
 placement, Jan 00:32
 problems with, Jan 01:4
 propagation tips, Mar 04:12
 repotting, Mar 06:22
 spider mites on, Dec 00:12
 tropical and semi-tropical, Jan 01:9
 variegated, Aug 01:34
 watering, Feb 01:20
 for windowsills, Jan 01:8
- Houstonia longifolia**
 plant profile, May 09:20
- Hovey, Leslie (gardener),** Jul 02:36
- Hoya**
carinosa, Nov 08:32
 indoor plant to brighten winter days, Nov 10:14
- Hren-Rowan, Patty (gardener),** Jul 13:27
- Hudson, Gail Brown
 arugula, Mar 18:46
 begonias, Jan 15:24
 garden gear, Nov 15:25
 garden makeover, Jan 16:32
 goldfish, Jul 16:42
 Diane Gustus, Jan 18:22
Helleborus, Mar 16:33
Iris, Nov 16:24
 Dianne and Dan Plunkett, Jul 17:24
 rose rosette disease, Sep 17:31
 St. Thomas the Apostle community garden, May 15:43
 world-class MN soil, Jan 17:35
 Tim Zimmerman, Jul 15:42
- Hudson Middle School (Wisconsin),** Sep 06:6
- Hufius, Linda (gardener),** May 15:14
- Hugelkultur,** Jul 15:38
- Humidity**
 houseplants and, Jan 00:31
 tray, Nov 07:41
- Hummingbirds,** Sep 09:24, Jul 11:34
- Humulus**
japonicus variegated annual, Aug 01:34
lupulus, Mar 03:11, Jul 07:31, Mar 15:40
- Hunter, Lorraine
 canna, Jun 03:20
 summer bulbs, May 03:30
- Hurricanes**
 New Orleans after Katrina, Nov 06:34
- Hurst, Dale,** Nov 16:36
- Husby, Jean
 African violets, Jan 02:14
 cape primroses, Feb 01:26
 following nature's lead, Dec 00:32
 formal English herb garden, May 00:37
 garden pathways, Oct 01:20
 revenge of the lawn guy, Nov 05:20
- HVX (Hosta Virus X),** Jul 10:22
- Hyacinth bean.** see *Lablab purpureus*
- Hyacinth, grape.** see *Muscari*
- Hyacinth, summer or cape.** see *Galtonia candicans*
- Hyacinthoides hispanica**
 minor bulb, Sep 06:40
- Hyacinthus**
 combinations, May 12:28
- Hydrangea**
anomala, Jan 18:19
anomala subsp. *petiolaris*, Jul 07:31
arborescens, Jan 07:41, Jul 08:27, Jul 11:18, Sep 12:14
 as cut flower, Jul 03:8, Mar 04:14
 fall standout, Sep 17:35
macrophylla
 'Endless Summer,' Jan 04:31, Mar 04:12, May 14:26
 fall color, Sep 13:36
 introductions, Jul 08:26, 28, Sep 12:16
 for shade, Jan 07:41
paniculata
 fall color, Sep 13:36, 37
 Fire Light™, Mar 17:24
 new, Jan 05:25, Jul 08:27, 28, Jul 11:25
 plant profile, Sep 05:17
 pruning, Mar 16:43
 'Rendia,' Jul 17:22
 'Renhy,' Jul 10:16
 for shade, Jan 07:41
 for small yards, Sep 07:29
 Strawberry Sundae™, Sep 14:17
quercifolia, Jul 08:29, May 16:21
 shrub for shade, Jan 07:41
 small tree with big impact, Feb 02:9
 Snowball, Nov 12:36
 summer-flowering shrub, Aug 01:38
 "tree," Nov 09:22
 for winter interest, Nov 06:39
- Hylotelephium**
 'Herbstfreude,' Apr 01:29
 for midsummer, Jul 02:15
spectabile, Mar 02:39
telephium, Jul 14:31
 x 'Garbo,' Jul 12:22
- Hynes, Erin
 bungalow jungle, May 06:30
 fast, cheap and dirty makeover, Mar 04:28
 gardens of art, Sep 05:19
 Steve Horan's daylilies, Jul 07:24
 lawn care, Apr 04:34
 ornamental grasses, Nov 04:22
 plant matchmaker, Feb 04:36
 plants I swore I'd never grow, Nov 07:36
 sedges, May 05:51

standards, Jul 06:34
wild about willow, Nov 05:26
Hyssop, see *Agastache*

I

Iberis sempervirens

for boulevard gardens, Mar 02:39

Ikebana, Jan 03:8

Ilex

glabra, Sep 05:16
verticillata, Jan 05:25, Nov 05:14, Nov 06:39, Sep 07:26

Impatiens

downy mildew, Sep 12:18
fall-blooming, Sep 04:28
Fusion series, Mar 05:29, May 10:41
new, Mar 07:41, Mar 13:25, Mar 15:26
seed saving, Sep 14:15
top annual, Apr 01:20, Jul 03:38, Mar 10:24, Mar 11:26, Mar 16:38
trials, Mar 06:31, Mar 14:26
variegated annual, Aug 01:34
walleriana, Jan 04:28, Mar 16:38

Imperata cylindrica

fall-blooming, Sep 04:28
fall color, Jan 10:23

Indian grass, see *Sorghastrum nutans*

Indian woodoats, see *Chasmanthium latifolium*

Indigo, false, see *Baptisia*

Indoor gardens

under lights, Mar 02:8
primer, Jan 10:16
succulents, Jan 15:14

Insecticides

botanical, Mar 05:18
Bt (*Bacillus thuringiensis*), May 11:26
neonicotinoids, Nov 13:15
systemic for trees, Nov 05:10

Insects

see also *names of specific insects*
beneficial, Nov 08:23, Jul 09:23, Jan 11:22
native, Mar 14:18
strategies for insect pests, Nov 13:16
www.bugguide.net, May 05:12

Interior decorating, see Design

The Internet, see Web sites

Interrupted fern, see *Osmunda*

Intrinsic Perennials Gardens, Inc. (Hebron, IL), Jan 17:30

Inula helenium

for naturalizing, Jul 06:28

Invasive plants

battle over, Jul 06:43
Grecian foxglove, Nov 12:18
in Hawaii, Jan 00:19
loosestrife, Oct 01:6
native replacements, Nov 16:12
perennials, Jul 13:42
plant science and politics meet, Jul 05:29
wild parsnip, Nov 14:18

IPflanzen (app), May 17:52

Ipomoea

alba, Mar 11:32, Jan 18:19
annual vine, Jul 07:32
batatas, May 01:29, 31, May 07:26, May 10:41, Mar 12:23
heirloom, May 04:30
x imperialis, Aug 01:33
lobata, Jul 07:32
new for 2006, Mar 06:26

not my favorite, Nov 07:38
plant profile, Apr 00:21
saving tubers, Sep 03:8
Sweet Caroline series, Mar 05:29
trials, Mar 14:27
tricolor, Jan 18:19

Iresine

new, Mar 06:27, Mar 08:26

Iris

borers, Aug 00:10, Feb 03:10
for boulevard gardens, Mar 02:39
companions, Jan 17:14
as cut flower, Feb 03:7
dividing, Jul 02:5, Nov 08:26
germanica, May 07:24
Barb and Charlie Green, Nov 16:24
Iris Society of Minnesota, May 11:18
minor bulb, Sep 06:39
missouriensis, Jul 06:28
must-have plant, Nov 07:38
new, Jul 11:25
plant profile, Jun 04:30, May 08:50
pseudacorus, Aug 01:30, Jun 04:45
reticulata, Apr 00:26
Siberian, Feb 03:14
siberica, Jan 05:28, May 07:24
spring color, Jan 10:21
tectorum, Sep 14:22
variegated perennial, Aug 01:33
Patti and Lloyd Weber, May 11:36

Iris Society of Minnesota, May 11:18

Iron chlorosis, Mar 03:12

Ironweed, common, see *Vernonia fasciculata*

Ironwood, see *Ostrya virginiana*

Irrigation systems

drip, Feb 01:33, Jul 10:23
water-saving, Jul 04:35
woes, Nov 15:18

IScape (app), May 17:53

Island beds, Jul 16:20

Isolepis cernua

annual grass, Jul 10:41

Isopyrum biternatum

plant profile, Mar 06:18

Ivy, Boston, see *Parthenocissus*

Ivy, English, see *Hedera helix*

J

Jack-in-the-pulpit, exotic, see *Arisaema*

Jacob's ladder, see *Polemonium*

Jade plant, see *Crassula*

Janesville Rotary Gardens (Wisconsin), Jun 01:24

Japanese beetles

fruits they don't like, Jan 12:17
managing in organic gardens, Jan 12:40
outlook, Mar 17:47
pest profile, Mar 02:6
tree pest, Jan 04:24

Japanese beetles, false, Jul 03:11

Japanese gardening, Apr 02:34, Mar 10:38, May 17:32

Japanese painted fern, see *Athyrium*

Japanese silver grass, see *Miscanthus sinensis*

Jarvis, Beth

favorite books, Nov 03:30

Jasmine, rock, see *Androsace*

Jefferson Elementary (New Ulm), Nov 17: 40

Jekyll, Gertrude (garden designer), Jan 14:20

Jensen, Belinda, Nov 14:39

Jensen, Bobby, Nov 14:39

Jensen, Erika

annual manual, May 04:34
basil, Jul 06:31
blueberries, Mar 05:44
broccoli and cauliflower, Apr 03:28
cherry tomatoes, May 02:42
cool ideas for greenhouses, Feb 03:24
easy-to-start native plants, Feb 04:31
fennel, May 01:34
growing the tastiest garden vegetables, Jun 01:38
hybrid hazelnuts, Nov 05:36
Kent Petterson, Nov 04:38
market gardening, May 07:41
organic potting mixtures, Mar 02:17
origins of vegetables, Jan 02:23
peas, April 01:36
pumpkins and gourds, Sep 03:18
second-chance gardening, Sep 02:36
senior gardeners tell all, Sep 06:21
water watchers, Jul 04:33

Jensen, Julie

family gardening, Sep 15:24
gardening on the rocks, Jan 09:20
gifts for gardeners, Nov 14:28, Nov 16:28
growing gardeners, Sep 14:28
Legends of MSHS
William Horace Alderman, Jul 16:12
Frederick Glascoe, Sep 16:8
John S. Harris, May 16:16
Sara Manning, Jan 16:10
Leon C. Snyder, Nov 16:8
Sara Manning, Jan 16:10
squash vs. melon, Nov 05:21

Jensen, Laurie, Mar 11:12

Jewell, Catherine Underwood, May 06:8

Jewell Nursery Co. (Lake City), May 06:8

Jewelry, Nov 10:34

Jo-Pye weed, spotted, see *Eutrochium maculatum*

Joe-Pye weed, see *Eupatorium*

Johnny-jump-ups, see *Viola*

Johnson, Cindy and Scott (gardeners), Jul 06:26

Johnson, Daniel

tech tools move outdoors, May 17:52

Johnson, Debbie and Larry (gardeners), Jul 09:24

Johnson, Dorothy (gardener), May 02:20

Johnson, Eric

art

on the cheap, Jul 10:26
heavy metal artists, Sep 05:24
holiday, Nov 14:19
junctional funk, Dec 01:14
wind chimes, Dec 00:24

battling deer, Jul 08:25

bees' needs, Nov 13:15

cloches, April 01:40

composting, Mar 13:18, Mar 14:20, Mar 15:22

DIY

air plant wall hanging, Jan 17:18
conservatory terrarium, Jan 18:16
dry-stack stone wall, Sep 17:14
garden photo pillow, Nov 17: 16
garden photo wood blocks, Nov 16:15
plant markers, May 17:24
plant stand, Jul 17:20

stone mosaic, Jul 16:21
 wreath, Nov 15:17
 fences, May 16:28
 gardeners
 Ted Bair, Sep 10:20
 Bonnie Durenberger, Mar 12:22
 Denese Erickson, May 10:28
 Harvey Filister, Sep 10:20
 Esther Filson, Mar 11:18
 Evelyn Hadden, Nov 11:19
 Elizabeth Hamilton, Jul 12:24
 Heidi Heiland, May 13:32
 Mark Lefebvre, Sep 11:19
 Mary Maquire Lerman, Sep 10:19
 Chuck Levine, Nov 10:15
 Bill and Elsie Riggs, Jan 11:17
 Bonnie Schwichtenberg, Jul 11:24
 Linette and David Sorrentino, May 11:28
 Elena Williams, May 07:30
 Kevan Willington, Jan 10:17
 gardens
 containers, Mar 09:43, May 15:24
 design with nature, Nov 09:15
 H/c1₂/c00 in, Sep 09:32
 indoor, Jan 15:14
 New York Botanical Garden, Nov 06:30
 photography, Mar 08:22
 pond in a day, May 14:30
 retaining water, May 13:22
 rock, Jan 13:20
 succulent centerpiece, Jul 14:23
 tabletop water, Oct 00:20
 terrariums, Nov 12:25
 tying-the-knot, Jul 10:24
 U of M West Central Research and Outreach Center, Jan 12:19
 vegetable, Mar 12:16
 vertical, Sep 15:15
 vertical planter wall, Jan 16:11
 water, May 00:26
 winter enjoyment, Nov 15:20
 Gaylord pool, Sep 10:32
 "green" holidays, Nov 12:19
 hardscape, Jan 08:34
 Minnesota Green, Mar 04:33
 MSHS history, Aug 01:16, Oct 01:26, Dec 01:18, Jan 02:12
Northern View
 garden good-byes, Sep 15:44
 one gardener's trash, Oct 01:34
 "The Organic Gardener," Jan 14:15
 pests and diseases, Jul 12:20
 plants
 the American seed and nursery catalog, Jan 00:14
 cactus, Nov 08:17
 catching yellow fever, Mar 10:18
 citrus, Jan 14:34
 dahlia, Sep 09:15
 espalier, Nov 04:28
 great grasses, Jul 10:38
 lily lover, Jul 09:18
 mushroom hunting, Mar 09:18
 orchids, May 08:32
 organic apples, Sep 12:38
 ornamental gourds, Sep 08:19
 pruning, Jul 15:21, Mar 17:18
 rhubarb, May 09:24
 seed saving, Sep 14:15
 shrubs for fall, Sep 17:34

shrubs for spring, May 14:37
 succulents, Jul 09:39, Jan 15:14
 sustainable memorials, May 12:26
 tillandsia, Jan 17:18
 tomato, Jul 15:21
 tomatoes 101, May 11:44
 zealot perennials, Jul 13:21
 rain barrels, Jul 11:31, Mar 16:14
 read it and reap, Jan 09:17
 recipes
 fall, Sep 13:17
 ferment vegetables, Sep 16:17
 summer stock, Aug 01:25
 rock stars, Jan 11:28
 seed saving, Jan 13:14
 sustainable tips for fall, Sep 12:19
 tools and equipment
 chainsaw 101, Mar 18:12
 tool caddy, Apr 00:18
 water-wise walkways, Jan 12:32
Johnson, Gary, Nov 17:40
Johnson, Kathy and Don (gardeners in white), Feb 02:36
Johnson, Nate (Small Farm), May 06:41
 Johnson, Samantha
 basil, Jul 17:44
 early vegetables, Jan 15:35
 fantasy garden, Nov 15:44
 heirloom dry beans, May 16:48
 heirloom flowers, Jul 15:35
 must-try carrots, Mar 18:43
Northern View
 blue ribbon quest, Jul 17:52
 plenty of pink, May 17:37
 summertime blues, Mar 14:43
 sunflowers, Nov 12:40
Johnson, Trish (gardener), Jan 08:20
 Jordon, Esther
 hardy annuals, Mar 16:36
Joseph Priley Award
 Blooming St. Paul Team, Mar 08:44
 Judy Code, Nov 14:41
 Discovery Garden (Red Wing), May 10:55
 Great River Greening, Dec 01:41
 Hooves, Paws N' Claws Club, May 11:53
 Kestrel Design Group, Inc., Mar 05:55
 Lilac Collection at the Roseville Arboretum, Feb 00:28
 Northfield Garden Club, Dec 00:36
 Duane Otto, May 13:54
 Shrub Plantings at the Roseville Arboretum, Feb 00:28
 Vinland Center, Jan 03:24
 Wright Hennepin Cooperative Electric Association, Mar 04:36
Journals, garden, Jan 00:6
Joyweed, Brazilian. see *Alternanthera*
Juglans
 cinerea, Sep 13:18
 nigra, Nov 11:18
June beetles, Jun 04:10
Juneberry. see *Amelanchier*
Juniper. see *Juniperus*
Juniperus
 blights, Nov 05:11
 chinensis, Nov 06:41, Sep 07:20, Nov 14:23
 communis, Mar 14:16, Jul 17:14
 for hedges, Mar 02:16
 horizontalis, Nov 06:40, Mar 17:24
 new, Jan 05:25, Mar 17:24

x pfitzeriana, Jan 05:25
procumbens, Feb 00:14
scopolorum. 'Tolleson's Weeping,' May 13:49
 for softening hardscape, Jan 08:37
squamata 'Blue Star,' Sep 05:16
 variegated shrub, Aug 01:34
 varieties for northern regions, May 11:32
virginiana, Jan 05:17, Jul 17:14
 for winter landscape, Jan 02:32, 33
Justicia brandegeana
 variegated plant, Aug 01:34
K
Kalanchoe
 for indoor holiday color, Dec 01:12
 indoor plant to brighten winter days, Nov 10:14
 succulent, Jul 09:41, May 12:39
Kale
 blue, Mar 14:44
 early riser, Jan 15:36
 fall gardening, Sep 02:38, Sep 12:37
 heirloom, May 04:30
 origins of, Jan 02:24
 recipe, Feb 03:35
 for shade, Mar 10:37
 trials, Feb 00:16, Mar 13:45
Kale, giant. see *Crambe cordifolia*
Kangaroo paw. see *Anigozanthos*
 Karlssen, Lea
 pruning evergreens, Jun 00:32
Kasper, Tom (Duluth city gardener), Mar 07:30
Kefir, water, Jan 18:18
Kelley & Kelley Nursery and Landscape Design (Long Lake), Feb 04:40
 Kelley, Steve
 when sun becomes shade, Mar 06:34
 Kennedy, Susan
 trumpet flowers, Mar 15:46
Kennedy, Susan, Nov 15:10
Kentucky coffee tree. see *Gymnocladus dioica*
Keppers, Ken and Judith (gardeners), Feb 03:24
Kids, Education, The Environment & You (K.E.E.Y.) Award
 Cedar Lake Sub-Watershed Water Quality Improvement Project, Dec 01:40
 Farm in the City, Summer Youth Program, Mar 05:55
 Helping Hands of Youth, Feb 00:29
 Kimball Elementary Youth Garden, Mar 07:36
 L.E.A.P. into Horticulture, Dec 00:37
 Nathaniel Kasper/Triton FFA, Mar 06:55
 Triton High School, Mar 04:37
 Wright/Hennepin Cooperative Electric Association of Rockford, Jan 03:23
Kimball Elementary School, Jan 14:7
 King, Tim
 pears, Jul 04:37
 products for season extension, Jul 03:17
 U of M strawberry breeding program, Apr 03:18
Kingfield Community Garden Group, Sep 14:6
Kinnikinnick. see *Arctostaphylos uva-ursi*
Kirengeshoma
 koreana, Sep 12:28

- palmata*, Nov 07:26
Kirk, Oralee (gardener), Jan 09:35
Kiss-me-over-the-garden-gate. see *Polygonum orientale*
Kitchen gardens, Mar 06:48, Sep 16:15
Kitchen gifts
 canning equipment, Nov 17:36
 The Herbsicle, Nov 17:36
Kiwi, hardy. see *Actinidia*
Kluck, Toni (MSHS Board member), Mar 17:12
Knapweed. see *Centaurea*
Knautica macedonia
 long-blooming perennial, Jul 14:31
 new, Jul 11:25
 Knecht, Leif
 don't purchase, transplant, Sep 11:39
 dwarf conifers, Nov 09:39
 extending fall color, Sep 08:36
 getting the roots right, Sep 10:39
 prune bravely, Sep 07:16
 winter color, Nov 13:35
 Knotweed, Japanese. see *Polygonatum*
Koehler & Dramm (Minneapolis), Jul 05:14
Koehne, Mary Alice (obituary), Jan 06:8
 Koehne, Maryalice
 botanical art, Nov 02:22
 butterfly gardening, Aug 00:14
 crocus, Mar 03:14
 gardens of old world Wisconsin, May 01:42
 Grossman's eclectic garden, Mar 02:24
 Mark and Gerilynn Bialzik, Dec 00:17
 Milwaukee lakefront gardens, Jun 03:40
 rooftop gardens, Jul 04:28
 southeastern Wisconsin public gardens, Jun 01:20
 water features, Jun 04:35
Kohlraibi
 early riser, Jan 15:36
 fall gardening, Sep 02:38
 heirloom, May 04:30
 origins of, Jan 02:24
 purple, Jul 13:28
 trials, Feb 04:28, Mar 12:48
 Kohut, Jim
Allium, Sep 06:19
 artificial light on garden, Jul 08:23
 cherries for the north, Mar 06:24
 fall colors and spring buying, May 06:22
 grapes, Sep 08:17
 hardy shrub cultivars, Mar 07:14
 houseplant care in winter climates, Jan 07:16
 landscaping with herbs, May 07:18
 lighting winter evergreens, Nov 07:18
 northern motif, Jul 07:21
 plant introductions, Jan 06:19
 pushing the zone with trees, Sep 07:18
 reason to welcome spring, May 08:30
 safe ash tree? Jan 09:19
 snow mulch, Nov 06:19
 sowing seeds in December, Nov 08:16
Viburnum, Jan 08:12
 winter damage, Mar 08:14
 www.northscaping.com, Nov 05:8
Koi
 bringing indoors for winter, Oct 01:32
Kombucha, Jan 18:18
Koopmans, Roger and Kak (senior gardeners), Sep 06:21
Korean Peace Garden (Minneapolis), Mar 05:14
 Kramer, Vicky
 alliums, Aug 00:34
 Krischan, Donna
 advanced orchids, Nov 06:26
 hardy hibiscus, Mar 11:28
 hostas, Jul 03:22
 orchid obsession, Sep 06:34
 sure-fire annuals, May 10:38
 Krischan, Tom
 advanced orchids, Nov 06:26
 attracting little wings, Sep 09:24
 houseplants, Nov 08:32
 least-wanted weeds, Jul 10:45
 lesser astilbes, Mar 08:39
 orchid obsession, Sep 06:34
 prairie home, Nov 09:32
 variegated plants, May 11:54
Krueger, Andrew (Gray Gardens), May 09:39
Krueger, Deb (Sprucegate Farm), Nov 02:29
Kulture Klub Collaborative (Minneapolis), Jan 12:10
Kunst, Scott (heirloom gardener), Apr 02:23
Kvamme, Deb, Nov 17:41
Kvass, beet, Jan 18:18
L
Labels. see Plant markers
Lablab purpureus
 plant profile, Jul 07:32
Lace bugs
 on hackberry, Jul 03:10
 pest profile, Sep 06:18
Lacewings, May 09:26
Lady beetles. see Ladybird beetles
Lady fern. see *Athyrium*
Ladybird beetles
 helpful bugs, May 09:26, Jul 16:22
 keeping out of house, Oct 00:19, Mar 04:12, Sep 04:10
Lady's mantle. see *Alchemilla*
Lady's slipper. see *Cypripedium reginae*
Laeliocattleya
 advanced care, Nov 06:26
Lake Harriet Rose Garden, Dec 01:18
Lake Owasso Garden Club, Jul 14:10
Lake Park (Wisconsin), Jun 03:43
Lake Place (Duluth), Jun 04:23
Lakescaping, Sep 05:34, Jul 11:42, May 17:54
Lakewood Cemetery, Nov 16:37
Lamb's ears. see *Stachys*
Lambsquarters. see *Chenopodium album*
Lamiastrum
galeobdolon, Jan 12:11
 'Jade Frost,' Mar 05:30
Lamium
 for foliage, Sep 09:14
galeobdolon, Sep 16:16
 groundcover, Feb 00:27
 long-blooming spring perennial, Apr 03:38
maculatum, Mar 11:33, Jan 12:11, Sep 16:16, Jan 18:30
 perennial groundcover, Jan 07:17
 trailing foliage plant, May 01:31
LaMontagne, Lou and Lonnie (gardeners), May 05:31
Landscape Plant Development Center (Chanhassen), Mar 00:24, Sep 07:19
Landscaping
 see also Design
 4-year mission, May 02:16
 autumn checklist, Oct 00:19
 to avoid allergies, May 06:24
 back yard, May 13:31
 common mistakes, Mar 01:34
 early stages of, Jul 06:52
 Edelweiss Design, May 09:38
 edible, Apr 00:32, Jun 03:36
 for first-time homeowners, Jan 09:24
 foundation plantings, Jan 08:32
 front yard, May 08:36, May 13:31
 go big, Nov 15:18
 Gray Gardens, May 09:39
 hardscape, Jan 10:24
 with herbs, May 07:18
 hidden treasures, Jan 07:45
 hiring a professional, Jan 10:25
 home purchase and, Mar 05:61
 Gertrude Jekyll, Jan 14:20
 Kelley & Kelley Nursery and Landscape Design, Feb 04:40
 lakeshore, Sep 05:34
 landscaping.about.com, Jan 16:18
 learning, Jan 13:17
 Linder's Landscape Design Studio, Jan 03:7
 look ahead, Nov 15:18
 low-maintenance, Nov 11:19, Sep 13:15
 mathematical rules for, Jul 11:14
 Minnesota Nursery & Landscape Association, Jan 11:8
 new home, Mar 07:53
 reading plans, Sep 08:27
 Redeemer Landscapers, Mar 15:12
 remodel, May 13:31
 revenge of the lawn guy, Nov 05:20
 slopes, Jan 10:28
 small yard look big, Jan 08:38
 starting over, Jan 08:20
 strategies, Jan 08:28
 sustainable, Mar 00:28, Mar 03:26, Nov 07:17, Jul 16:38
 value-added, Mar 05:34
 value of, Feb 04:11
 for water conservation, Jul 04:36
 water gardens for challenge areas, Jun 04:35
Lantana
camara Landmark Series, Jan 04:28
 cold-tolerant, Sep 13:33
Larch, golden. see *Pseudolarix amabilis*
Larch, Japanese. see *Larix*
Larix
kaempferi, Dec 00:8, May 13:49
laricina, May 13:49
laricina x eurolepis, May 13:49
Larkin, John and Colles (gardeners), Nov 06:20
Larkspur. see *Consolida ambigua*
Larson, Dick (volunteer), May 12:17
Larson, Irene (gardener), Mar 04:20
 Larson, Janet R.
 battling buckthorn, Apr 02:30
Larson, Martha (gardeners), Sep 16:29
Lasagna gardening, Oct 00:25, Sep 04:45
Lasagna method, Sep 12:17
Lathyrus
odoratus, Jun 01:18, Apr 04:12
vernus, Sep 14:22
Lavandula angustifolia
 edible flower, Jul 09:45
Lavatera trimestris

- new for 2005, Jan 05:23
- Lavender.** see *Lavandula angustifolia*
- Lawn mowers.** see Mowers and mowing
- Lawns**
see also Mowers and mowing
autumn care of, Oct 01:8
for bees, Mar 13:42
creeping Charlie in, Oct 00:6
dog spots, May 03:8
fall tips, Sep 12:19
fertilizing, Oct 00:6, Apr 03:8, Jul 04:10
low-maintenance, Sep 13:15
managing ants in, May 05:18
managing disease, Jul 07:20
rethinking, Mar 13:42
seeding new, Sep 04:12
shady, Mar 02:22
summer care, Jun 02:16
weed control, May 03:26, Apr 04:34
winter protection, Oct 00:19
- Layering,** Nov 08:26, May 15:53
- Lead in soil,** Jan 17:40
- Leadplant.** see *Amorpha canescens*
- Leaf drop, sugar maple,** May 01:6
- Leaf grinders,** Oct 00:9
- Leaf miners**
on beans, Jul 08:22
birch, Nov 03:16
columbine, Oct 01:4
elm, Jun 00:9
on greens, Jul 14:22
- Leaf roll**
on tomato, Jun 01:6
- Leaf scorch,** Jun 04:14
- Leaf spot**
cercospora, Jul 14:22
septoria, Jun 00:8, May 04:10
on strawberries, Jun 04:14
- Leafy spurge,** May 03:28
- Leasman, Nancy
a better container garden, Mar 18:40
conifer garden in winter, Nov 17: 32
Daiv Freeman, Jan 15:38
herbs from around the world, Sep 13:28
layering, May 15:53
pepper people, Mar 17:32
savory circle, May 14:50
- Leather-leaf fern.** see *Rumohra adiantiformis*
- Leatherwood.** see *Dirca palustris*
- Ledges**
plantings to soften, Jan 08:35
- Ledvina, Dennis
magnolias, Mar 13:32
- Leek**
fall gardening, Sep 02:38
growing tastiest, Jun 01:41
origins of, Jan 02:27
plant profile, Jan 14:28
- Lefebvre, Mark (gardener),** Sep 11:19
- Lefevre, Camille
Stockholm Gardens, Mar 00:14
- Leif Erickson Rose Garden (Duluth),** Jun 04:24, May 08:53
- Lemon**
growing indoors, Jan 14:34
- Lemon balm.** see *Melissa officinalis*
- Lenten rose.** see *Helleborus*
- Leontopodium alpinum**
for rock gardens, Sep 03:26
- Lerman, Mary Maguire
Buffalo Lake Peddlers gardens, April 01:32
- Lerman, Mary Maguire (gardener),** Sep 10:19, Sep 13:10, Nov 14:39
- Lethert, Rose,** Sep 16:10
- Lettuce**
early riser, Jan 15:36
fall gardening, Sep 02:38
fast-growing spring favorite, Mar 17:16
growing tastiest, Jun 01:41
heirloom, May 04:30
new cool-season mixes, May 11:22
Romaine, Mar 14:48
trials, Feb 00:17, Feb 03:38, Mar 07:44, Mar 10:32, Mar 14:48
- Leucanthemum**
superbum
for border, May 16:38
new, Jul 11:25
summer color, Jan 10:21
vulgare, Nov 16:12
- Levine, Carolyn and Randy (gardeners),** Mar 10:42
- Levine, Chuck
variegated plants, Aug 01:30
- Levine, Chuck (plantsman),** Nov 10:15
- Levisticum officinale**
for herb gardens, May 00:39
- Liatris**
as cut flower, Sep 03:10
ligulistylis, Mar 08:32, Sep 09:26, Nov 17: 19
for midsummer, Jul 02:15
mucronata, Nov 17: 19
plant profile, Jul 11:16, Nov 17: 19
punctata, Nov 17: 19
pycnostachya, Nov 17: 19
scariosa, Nov 17: 19
spera, Jul 06:28
spicata, Apr 01:29, Nov 17: 19
- Lichen on trees,** Nov 15:16
- Licorice plant.** see *Helichrysum*
- Lightning,** Sep 11:18
- Lights and lighting**
evergreens in winter, Nov 07:18
FireLites, Nov 10:33
floral nightlights, Nov 07:39
gardening under, Mar 02:8
Globe Ice Lantern, Nov 12:37
Golden Lotus tea lights, Nov 09:37
for houseplants, Jan 00:31, Dec 01:2
outdoor
International Dark Skies Association, Jul 08:23
LED, Nov 17: 38
low-voltage, Sep 09:16
planning, Aug 00:30
solar-powered, Nov 17: 38
submersible LED, Nov 12:36
sunlight for dwarf conifers, Nov 09:40
winter, Nov 15:24
- Ligularia**
dentata
moisture-loving, Nov 07:26
new perennial, Jan 04:30
plant profile, Jan 06:18
tall perennial, Jul 05:35, Jul 08:40
easy to grow, Jan 08:26
for foliage, Sep 09:14
japonica, Jan 08:26, Sep 16:16
przewalskii, Jul 05:33
- Lilac.** see *Syringa*
- Lilium**
Asiatic, Aug 01:12, Jul 02:18, Jul 09:19, Jul 11:39
autumn care, Oct 00:6
bulb for summer, May 03:32
care of Easter, Apr 03:10
as cut flowers, Jul 02:10
dividing, Oct 01:8
easy to grow, Jan 08:27
heirloom varieties, Apr 02:27
LA (Los Angeles), Jul 11:39
lancifolium, May 04:31
Deb Lyytinen, Jul 11:38
'Magic Star,' Jul 12:22
martagon
for border, Jul 05:33
'Mahogany Bells,' Jul 16:26
for naturalizing, Jul 06:28
'Pink Taurade,' Jul 09:19
plant profile, Mar 10:26, Jul 11:39
night-bloomer, Mar 11:33
North Star Lily Society, Mar 14:8
Oriental, May 00:41, Jul 02:19, Jul 09:19, Jul 11:25, 39
plant profile, Jul 02:16
plant that grows on you, Nov 07:37
Donna Powell, Jul 11:38
queen among bulbs, Nov 09:14
Michelle Mero Riedel, Jul 09:18
summer bulb, May 09:52
superbum, Nov 07:27
trumpet, Jul 11:39
Tim Zimmerman, Jul 15:42
- Lily.** see *Lilium*
- Lily, blackberry.** see *Belamcanda chinensis*
- Lily, checkered.** see *Fritillaria meleagris*
- Lily of the Nile.** see *Agapanthus africanus*
- Lily of the valley.** see *Convallaria*
- Lily, trout.** see *Erythronium*
- Lilydale Garden Center,** Mar 15:12
- Lime**
growing indoors, Jan 14:34
- Limonium**
latifolium, Mar 02:40
sinuatum, Mar 02:38, May 04:38
- Lind-Bohanon Neighborhood Association Community Garden,** Mar 13:10
- Lindblade, Bill and Dottie (gardeners),** May 17:32
- Linden.** see *Tilia*
- Lindera benzoin**
plant profile, Sep 15:33
- Linder's Greenhouse & Garden Center (St. Paul),** Mar 10:8
- Linder's Landscape Design Studio (St. Paul),** Jan 03:7
- Lingonberry**
combinations, May 12:28
edible landscaping, Jan 11:38
groundcover fruit, Mar 06:45, Jul 13:47
plant profile, Mar 14:38
- Linnaeus Arboretum (St. Peter),** Mar 07:46
- Linnaeus, Carl (botanist),** Mar 07:48
- Lion's beard.** see *Pulsatilla*
- Liriodendron tulipifera**
rare beauty, Sep 10:38
- Lisianthus.** see *Eustoma*
- Living Legacy Gardens (Staples),** Sep 07:38, Sep 09:10

Lobelia

cardinalis, Aug 00:25, Nov 07:26, Jul 11:36,
May 14:18
cold-tolerant, Sep 13:33
fulgens 'Queen Victoria,' Jul 16:26
hybrid 'Laguna Sky Blue,' Jan 04:28
siphilitica, Aug 00:25, Nov 07:26
speciosa, Nov 07:21

Lobularia

cold-tolerant, Sep 13:32
maritima, Mar 02:38, Mar 11:32
new, Mar 10:24

Longue Vue House and Garden (Louisiana),
Nov 06:34

Lonicera

x brownii, Jul 07:32
caerulea, Jul 13:45, Jan 16:25
japonica, Nov 16:12
plant profile, Mar 05:20
prolifera, Sep 07:27
reticulata, Sep 07:27, Mar 12:21
sempervirens, Mar 12:21
tartarica, Nov 16:12
witches'-broom, Sep 15:18
woody vine, Jan 18:19

Lonnee, Debbie

annuals

Ageratum, Jan 13:16
best, Mar 05:28
best new, Mar 09:25, Mar 10:24, Mar
11:24
new, Mar 06:26, Mar 07:38, Mar 08:26,
Mar 13:24, Mar 15:24, Mar 17:26
new to grow from seed, Mar 18:24

autumn containers, Sep 05:29

ferns

Japanese painted fern, Jul 07:17
lady in red fern, May 09:22

foliage with color, Sep 13:34

grasses

avalanche feather reed grass, Nov 04:15
little bluestem, Sep 08:18
Miscanthus sinensis 'Rotsilber,' Sep 16:19
purple fountain grass, May 05:26

perennials

Aralia cordata 'Sun King,' Jan 16:19
bigleaf ligularia, Jan 06:18
Brunnera macrophylla 'Jack Frost,' May
12:31
bugbane, Sep 11:16
catmint, Jul 05:24
Chrysanthemum Mammoth™ Mums, Jul
08:24
coleus, Mar 16:25
Coreopsis verticillata, Sep 17:16
Dakota Sunspot *Potentilla*, Jun 04:16
Dicentra spectabilis, Jan 18:21
dwarf asters, Sep 04:18
Echinacea, May 12:50, Nov 13:17
Geum x 'Tequila Sunrise,' Nov 11:14
Hemerocallis, Sep 10:15, Jan 15:19
Hosta seiboldiana 'Thunderbolt,' Jan
07:18
Polemonium reptans, Jul 06:24
Polygonatum odoratum 'Variegatum,'
May 13:28
Rudbeckia fulgida var. *sullivantii*, Sep
13:19
Sedum spectabile, Sep 15:17
Weigela florida, Jul 12:21

shrubs

black chokeberry, Nov 08:19
blueberry, Jul 16:23
Bounty Smooth hydrangea, Jul 11:18
Brazelberries®, May 15:30
Euonymus alatus, Sep 07:14
Exochorda x macrantha 'Bailmoon,' Jan
14:19
Fire Chief™ arborvitae, Nov 12:16
Hydrangea, Jul 10:16, Sep 12:14, May
14:26, Sep 14:17, Mar 16:43, Jul 17:22
Mount Baker lilac, Mar 07:21
ninebark, Nov 10:19
panicle hydrangea, Sep 05:17
Rhododendron, May 17:26
Rosa, Jul 15:23
roses, May 05:36, Jan 10:19
sem ash leaf spirea, Jul 09:21
Spiraea betulifolia, Jul 14:21, May 16:30
Syringa 'Declaration,' Jan 12:18
Thuja occidentalis, Jan 17:19
Tiger Eyes cutleaf staghorn sumac, Nov
06:17

trees

autumn spire maple, Jul 04:16
basswood/linden, Sep 06:20
birch, Nov 16:19
BlackIce™ plum, Jan 11:16
crabapple, Nov 15:19
flowering crabapple, May 10:22
globe blue spruce, Nov 09:17
Japanese lilac tree, Nov 07:14
ninebark, May 08:24, Jul 13:18
pagoda dogwood, Jan 08:16
Quercus 'x Nadler,' Nov 17:18
Regal Prince oak, Jan 09:11
Salix integra, May 06:20
Taylor eastern red cedar, Jan 05:17
Ulmus americana, Nov 14:17
white fringe tree, Nov 05:13
vegetable class of 2011, May 11:22
vines
Celastrum scandens 'Bailumn,' Sep 09:17
honeysuckle vines, Mar 05:20
sweet potato vine, May 07:26, Mar 12:23

Loosestrife. see *Lythrum*

Loosestrife, yellow. see *Lysimachia*

Loppers, Mar 08:20

Loring Community Schoolyard Garden, Sep
12:8

Lotions, Nov 07:39, Nov 13:39, Nov 17:37

Lotus

see also *Nelumbo*
corniculatus groundcover for slopes, Jun
02:6
trailing foliage plant, May 01:31

Loudas, Irene (gardener), Mar 00:19

Loveage. see *Levisticum officinale*

Love grass. see *Eragrostis*

Love-lies-bleeding. see *Amaranthus caudatus*

Luby, James (U of M researcher), Jul 05:27

Lunaria

annua, Mar 00:37, Jan 09:16
biennial for northern gardens, Jul 13:22
night-bloomer, Mar 11:32

Lungwort. see *Pulmonaria*

Lonna, Rebecca

gardener's resolutions, Jan 03:45

Lychnis

arkwrightii, Jan 10:22

chalcedonica, Jul 16:26

coronaria, Jan 09:16

haageana 'Molten Lava,' Jul 16:26

**Lyndale Neighborhood Environment
Committee,** Sep 08:30

**Lyndale Park Perennial Trial and Mixed
Border Garden,** Nov 14:40

Lysimachia

ciliata, May 05:20, Jul 09:16
congestiflora, Jan 10:22
nummularia, Jan 07:17, Sep 07:22, Jan 12:11
punctata, Jun 00:25

Lythrum

invasive species, Jul 06:45
restrictions on hybrids, Oct 01:6
salicaria, Aug 00:25

Lyytinen, Deb (lily lady), Jul 11:38

M

Maackia amurensis

small landscape tree, Apr 03:27
for winter interest, Nov 06:38

Maciejny, John S.

St. Croix Valley, Sep 04:36

MacKenzie, Keith and Barbara (gardeners),
Nov 10:10

Maggots, cabbage, Mar 05:16

Magnets, garden-themed, Nov 07:41

Magnifying glasses

Brunton Macroscope, Jan 05:13

Magnolia

acuminata, Jan 04:13, Mar 07:27, 29, Sep
10:38, Mar 13:33
campbellii, Mar 07:29
denudata, Mar 07:27, Mar 13:33
flowering tree, Nov 03:8
grandiflora, Mar 07:29
hardy, Apr 01:10, Mar 07:24
kobus, Mar 07:29, May 08:30
liliflora, Mar 07:25, Mar 13:33
x loebneri, Feb 02:9, Apr 03:27, Mar 07:29,
May 08:30, Mar 13:32
obovata, Mar 13:34
officinalis, Mar 13:34
plant profile, Mar 13:32
salicifolia, Mar 07:29
sieboldii, Mar 07:29, Mar 13:34
small landscape tree, Apr 03:27
soulangeana, Mar 07:29, Mar 13:33
spring-flowering, May 14:40
stellata
as anchor plant, Nov 14:23
cold-hardy, Mar 07:29, May 08:30
cultivars for the north, Mar 13:32
small tree, big impact, Feb 02:9, Apr
03:27
tripetala, Mar 07:29, Mar 13:34
virginiana, Mar 07:29, Mar 14:16

Mahonia repens

ephemeral, Jan 15:20

Maianthemum canadense

plant profile, Mar 12:14

Maidenhair fern. see *Adiantum*

Mail order

catalogs for winter reading, Dec 01:12, Jan
13:17, Nov 15:44
mail bonding, Feb 04:16
nurseries, Jan 00:14
seeds, Jan 00:14
web sites, Jan 09:14

- Maintenance gardens**, Sep 09:29
- Mallow**. see *Lavatera trimestris*; *Malva*
- Malus**
x adstringens 'Durleo,' Nov 15:19
 apple maggot control, Jun 02:44
 'Bailears' PPAF Ruby Tears™, May 10:22
 crab-apple drop, May 02:6
 disease-resistant, Nov 03:8
 First Editions® Gladiator™, Nov 15:19
 forcing branches, Jan 04:18
 fruitfulness and multiplication, Jan 09:44
 fruiting plant for color, Sep 07:27
 Haralson, Sep 16:14
 'Honeycrisp,' Jan 01:12
 organic fruit, Sep 12:38
 'Perfect Purple,' Mar 17:24
 plant profile, May 01:36
 plum curculio on, Apr 03:10
 postharvest rot, Oct 01:6
 pruning, Dec 01:2
 recipes, Mar 11:39, Sep 13:17
 'Royal Beauty,' Mar 17:24
 small landscape tree, Apr 03:24
 spring buying for fall color, May 06:22
 spring-flowering, May 14:40
 storing homegrown, Aug 00:11
 trimming, Jan 05:12
 weeping, May 13:48
 'Zestar,' Jan 01:12
- Malva**
alcea 'Fastigiata,' Apr 01:28
 long-blooming perennial, Jul 14:31
sylvestris 'Mystic Merlin,' May 11:30
- Mandevilla**
x amabilis, Jan 18:19
 'Giant Crimson,' Jul 16:29
 new, Mar 17:27
sanderi, Jan 05:23
- Manning, Sara (MSHS legend)**, Jan 16:10
- Maple**. see *Acer*
- Maple bladder gall**, Apr 00:8, Jan 06:26
- Maple velvet gall**, Apr 00:8, Jan 06:26
- March flies**, Mar 03:10
- Marier, Steve (pepper grower)**, Mar 17:32
- Marigold**. see *Tagetes*
- Marigold, marsh**. see *Caltha palustris*
- Marjoram**. see *Origanum*
- Marjorie McNeely Conservatory (St. Paul)**,
 Jan 06:38, Nov 12:8, Jan 15:28
- Markers**. see Plant markers
- Market gardening**, May 07:41
- Markhart, Bud
 Bt, May 11:26
 fall planting, Sep 10:17
 family farms, Nov 08:18
 fish fertilizer, Jul 11:22
 green giving, Nov 11:15
 helpful bugs, May 09:26
 Japanese beetles, Jan 12:17, 36
 mulch, Nov 09:19
 my first real garden, Sep 08:10
 organic growing in the Virgin Islands, Mar
 11:16
 organic seed, Mar 10:22
 planting for beneficial insects, Jul 09:23
 soil-building basics, Mar 09:22
 start spring garden now, Sep 11:17
 stretching the season, Jan 10:14
 water wisely, Jul 10:23
 what's new in organics? May 10:32
 winter composting with worms, Jan 11:14
 Zen of weeding, Sep 09:19
- Marlow, Andy
 Butchart Gardens, Portland Rose Festival
 web sites, Feb 00:6
- Marsland, Kate
 children and gardening, Aug 01:35
 dish gardens, Sep 02:27
- Master Gardeners**
 Katherine Aby, Nov 13:20
 Chisago County, Sep 17:8
 Cook County, Jul 17:12
 Crow Wing County, Mar 12:12
 Sarah Green Toews, Sep 15:24
 Hennepin County, May 14:16
 Kandiyohi County, Sep 16:10
 making of, Nov 10:39
 Matt Blair, Nov 10:39
 Minnesota River Valley, May 17:16
 Olmsted County, Jan 07:9
 Pine County, Mar 18:10
 Norma Roberts-Hakizimana, Nov 10:39
 Sherburne County, Mar 17:12
 Washington County, May 16:16
 Julie Weisenhorn, Mar 12:12
- Masterwort**. see *Astrantia major*
- Matricaria**
recutita, Jul 09:47
 Vegmo 'Lime Green,' Jan 04:28
- Matteuccia struthiopteris**
 plant profile, May 03:22
- Mathiola longipetala**
 night-bloomer, Mar 11:32
- Maxillaria**
 advanced care, Nov 06:29
- Mayapple**. see *Podophyllum peltatum*
- Mayflower, Canada**. see *Maianthemum canadense*
- Maynard, Meleah
 ants, Nov 17:17
 biennials, Jul 13:22
 bulbs
 combos, May 12:28
 protecting, Sep 10:18
 bumblebees, May 17:30
 design
 floral, Jul 08:46
 formal, May 09:38
 mystery of modern, Jan 09:28
 diseases and pests
 bacterial canker, May 16:26
 battling with beneficials, Jul 17:42
 critter Q & A, Mar 17:20
 jumping worms, Jul 17:23
 dragonflies, Sep 14:24
 gardeners
 Beth Ann Addison, May 15:32
 Kei Gratton, Nov 15:28
 Stefan Hartung, Nov 15:28
 David and Leslie Nackerud, Sep 13:25
 Bridget and Randy Rau, Sep 17:26
 Verna vonGoltz, Sep 16:24
 David Zlesak, May 16:32
 gardening
 collect and sow seeds, Nov 13:18
 companion planting, May 11:34
 compost, May 15:18
 deadheading, Jul 10:20
 dividing, Sep 14:18
 edible blooms, Jul 09:44
 for extremes, May 13:50
 getting rid of problem plants, Nov 12:15
 grafting, Jan 13:40
 herbs, Mar 10:34
 indoor, Jan 10:16, Nov 10:14
 insect invaders, Jul 15:46
 lasagna method, Sep 12:17
 lessons learned, Sep 15:14
 mistakes for beginners to avoid, Jan 11:20
 neonics, Jul 14:16
 new plants for Zone 3, Jul 12:22
 potpourri of fixes, Jul 16:22
 pruning, Mar 16:18
 shade, Sep 16:16
 solutions, Nov 16:14
 springtime tips, May 10:26
 summertime tips, Jul 15:14
 under trees, Jan 12:25
 urban refuge, May 08:36
 vegetables, Mar 10:34, Jan 13:40, Jul
 14:34
 water features, Jul 13:34
 weeds, May 12:54
 great garden reads, Mar 10:23
 landscape
 living fences, Sep 11:31
 strategies, Jan 08:28
 sustainable, Jul 16:38
 trouble spots, Jan 10:28
- Northern View**
 down with garden snobbery, Sep 13:44
 plant whispering, Jan 15:44
 questionable advice, Jan 13:44
 second nature, Mar 18:52
 why we need imperfect garden tours, Jan
 18:44
- perennials
 award winning, Nov 11:17
 bare-root, Mar 11:40
 with bloom-power, May 11:30
 cyclamen for the holidays, Nov 09:16
 for drought, Jan 13:11
 favorites, Mar 14:14
 game changers, Jan 16:36
 groundcovers, Jan 12:11
 hibiscus, Nov 14:14
 identifying early spring, Mar 15:14
 iris, May 08:50
 little hostas, Mar 12:36
 meadow rue, Nov 16:38
 new, Jul 11:25, Mar 12:21, Jul 12:22, Mar
 13:22, Jan 14:11
 penstemon, Mar 11:23
 replacements, May 13:26
 from seed, Jan 11:19
 tender indoors, Sep 11:15
 toad lily, Jan 17:14
 trouble-free, Nov 15:14
 underused, Sep 13:14
 for wet soil, May 14:18
- Maywood Mansion (Rochester)**, Dec 01:18,
 Sep 03:36
- McClaren, Bill
Dahlia, Sep 04:19
- McGann, Diane
 entry gardens, May 15:38
 memorable walkways, May 17:40
 plant for privacy, May 16:44
 Michelle Mero Riedel, Mar 18:26
 vitamin G, Sep 16:34

- woodland garden, Mar 17:39
- McGraw, Frieda and Mac (gardeners)**, Nov 10:30
- McKusick, Tom
Ted Beverly and Rick Chrustowki, Sep 12:20
community garden more than just vegetables, Jan 11:39
Legends of MSHS
Peter Gideon, Mar 16:12
Northern View
tomato obsession, Sep 14:44
tomato love, Sep 15:20
- Meacock, Richard (gardener)**, Nov 10:36
- Meadow rue**. see *Thalictrum*
- Meadowsweet**. see *Filipendula*
- Mecardonia**
GoldDust™, Mar 11:26
- Medic, black**. see *Medicago lupulina*
- Medicago lupulina**
least-wanted weed, Jul 10:47
- Medicine Wheel**, May 14:50
- Medion, Francis (restaurateur)**, Sep 13:38
- Melampodium**
top annual, Apr 01:20
- Melar**
edible landscaping, Jan 11:37
- Melinis nerviglumis**
new for 2005, Jan 05:23
- Melissa officinalis**
for herb gardens, May 00:39
mosquito deterrent, May 16:54
quirky but tasty, May 17:18
worldly herb, Sep 13:30
- Melons**
gone wild, Nov 05:21
growing tastiest, Jun 01:41
heirloom, May 04:30
origins of, Jan 02:26
trials, Mar 01:39, Mar 05:50
warm-season vegetable, May 02:10
- Melrose Community Garden**, May 12:14
- Melting out (lawn disease)**, Jul 07:20
- Memorial gardens**, Jul 14:29
- Memorials, sustainable**, May 12:26
- Men's Garden Club of Minneapolis**, Nov 02:39, May 12:16
- Mentha spicata**
for herb gardens, May 00:37
- Meristems**, Jul 09:11
- Merriam Station Community Garden**, Nov 16:10, 37
- Mertensia virginica**
for cottage gardens, Jan 17:23
ephemeral, Jan 15:23, Jan 16:37
plant profile, May 05:22
self-sowing, Aug 00:25
- Mescluns**
trials, Feb 00:17
- Mesedahl, Alyssa (gardener)**, May 17:48
- Mespilus germanica**
botanical art, Nov 02:24
edible landscaping, Jan 11:37
- Messervy, Julie (designer)**, Dec 00:28
- Metro Blooms**, Nov 10:8
- Mexican bean beetle**, Jul 08:22
- Mexican feather grass**. see *Stipa tenuissima*
'Pony Tails'
- Mexican hat**. see *Ratibida columnifera*
- Mexican sunflower**. see *Tithonia*
- Meyer, Jean and Gerry (gardeners)**, May 13:43
- Meyer, Jo (wreath maker)**, Nov 11:28
- Meyer, Mary Hockenberry
grasses, Jul 16:45
Gertrude Jekyll, Jan 14:20
- Meyer, Mary (horticulturist)**, Jan 06:32, May 13:54
- Meyer, Matthew (beekeeper)**, Jul 14:34
- Meyer, Sister Mariella (gardener)**, Mar 15:34
- Micka, Ana
canning made easy, Jul 09:30
- Mickman Brothers (wreathmakers)**, Nov 02:30, Nov 12:35
- Microbiota**
for shade, Jul 15:18
- Microclimate**, Nov 12:14, Jul 16:34
- Microgreens**, Nov 16:32
- Micronutrients**, Sep 14:40
- Microsorium punctatum**
indoors for winter, Feb 02:32
- Midway Greenspirit Gardens (St. Paul)**, Nov 12:10
- Mildew**
downy, Apr 03:16
powdery, Oct 00:11, Jan 05:33, Jul 07:20
- Milk thistle**. see *Silybum marianum*
- Milkweed**. see *Asclepias*
- Millard, Elizabeth
fast-growing spring favorites, Mar 17:16
fermentation, Nov 17:14
homemade health tonics, Jan 18:18
planting garlic, Sep 17:18
preserving the bounty, Jul 17:18
rhubarb, Mar 18:16
seed starting, Jan 17:16
veggies: quirky but tasty, May 17:18
- Mille Lacs Health System healing garden**, Nov 05:23
- Miller, Sue (gardener)**, Sep 15:36
- Millet, ornamental**
new, Mar 18:24
U of M trial winner, Mar 06:31
- Million bells**. see *Calibrachoa*
- Mimulus hybridus 'Magic White Blotch'**, Jan 03:34
- Minneapolis, Minnesota**
community gardens, Nov 14:41
Hawthorne EcoVillage, Nov 15:8
Home and Garden Show, Mar 18:8
St. Thomas the Apostle Church community garden (Minneapolis), May 15:43
Sisters' Camelot, Nov 17:8
Tangletown Gardens, May 08:36, Jan 16:33
Waite House Neighborhood Center, Sep 17:10
- Minnehaha Falls Nursery and Garden Store**
50th anniversary, Jan 07:12
- Minnesota Bonsai Society**, Jul 12:10
- Minnesota Dahlia Society**, Mar 12:10
- Minnesota Food Association**, Jan 18:10
- Minnesota Green Program**
see also Rainbow's Community Garden Award
2006 winners, Mar 07:35
about, Mar 04:33
Animal Humane Society Memorial Garden, Nov 08:10
Bryant Unity Development Garden, Dec 01:40
CAPI, Mar 18:8
- Cedar Highrises, May 08:12
city of Roseville, Sep 10:8
community gardens
Brian Coyle Community Garden, May 10:14
Chanhassen Community Garden, Sep 05:6
community garden network, Sep 08:32
District del Sol Community Gardeners, Jul 09:10
Duluth community garden program, Sep 07:11
East Whittier Community Garden, Sep 13:10
Gateway State Trail Community Garden, Nov 11:10
Kingfield Community Garden Group, Sep 14:6
LaSalle Community Garden, Feb 00:28
Lind-Bohanon Neighborhood Association Community Garden, Mar 13:10
Loring Community Schoolyard Garden, Sep 12:8
Melrose Community Garden, May 12:14
Midway Greenspirit Gardens, Nov 12:10
Mulberry Junction Community Garden, Jan 11:6
New Americans' Community Garden, Mar 14:12
St. Paul community gardens, Jul 12:13
Soo Line Community Garden, May 13:14
Totem Town Community Garden, May 05:8
Victory Neighborhood Association, Sep 12:8
Washington County gardens, Jul 06:9
YouthLink Community Garden, May 11:14
- Crow Wing County Master Gardeners, Mar 12:10
- Eastview Neighbors, District 1 Community Council, Nov 14:10
- Friends of Mears Park, Nov 10:10
- Frogtown Green, Jul 14:10
- Hamilton Manor, Jan 13:6
- Hawthorne EcoVillage, Nov 15:8
- Living Legacy Gardens, Sep 09:10
- Minnesota Food Association, Jan 18:10
- Oasis Community Garden, May 15:16
pay it forward, Jan 09:8
- Payne-Phalen Pocket Parks, Sep 15:10
- Pentagon Highrise, Jul 13:10
- Prairie Woods Environmental Learning Center, Nov 06:7, Sep 11:10
- Redeemer Landscapers, Mar 15:12
- Riverview Garden Club, Jul 17:12
- St. Luke Lutheran Church, Jan 17:10
- St. Paul Union Gospel Mission, Mar 09:8
school gardens
Hudson Middle School, Sep 06:6
Kimball Elementary School Garden, Jan 14:7
New Growth Garden at Pines School, Jul 15:12
- Sherburne County Master Gardeners, Mar 17:12
- Sherren Street Greening Project, Dec 00:36
- Sisters' Camelot, Nov 17:8
- Southeast Como Improvement Association, Mar 05:53

- Stearns County gardens, May 06:10
 Vera's Garden, Jul 05:6
 Waite House Neighborhood Center, Sep 17:10
 West End Gardeners, Jan 10:6
Minnesota Hosta Society, Jul 10:12
Minnesota Mycological Society, Jul 11:10
Minnesota Nursery & Landscape Association, Jan 11:8
 2006 award winners, Mar 06:12
 90th anniversary, Jan 15:6
 web site, Sep 05:8
Minnesota Recreation and Parks Association Award
 Benton Lake Garden, Mar 05:54
 Dowling Community Garden, Mar 04:36
 Friends of Loring Park, Jan 03:23
 Garden Club of Ramsey County, Dec 00:36
 Grand Marais Harbor Park, Mar 07:36
 Hamline United Methodist Church Rain Garden, Mar 09:46
 Tom Kasper, Mar 08:44
 Loring School, Victory Neighborhood Association, Mar 06:55
 Lyndalle Park Perennial Trial and Mixed Border Garden, Nov 14:40
 Pottery Park Rain Garden Project, May 11:52
 Prairie Adult Care's Accessible Community Garden, May 10:54
 White Bear Lake Beautification Project, Dec 01:40
 Wright-Hennepin Cooperative Electric, Feb 00:28
Minnesota River Valley Master Gardeners, May 17:16
Minnesota State Fair
 Adopt-a-Garden program, Sep 13:8, Jul 16:13
 three generations of gardeners, May 15:14
Minnesota State Horticultural Society
 see also Garden-in-a-Box Program; Minnesota Green Program; *Northern Gardener*
 140 years of history, Sep 06:26
 145th anniversary, Nov 11:5
 150 years of history, Sep 16:20
 1999 awards, Feb 00:28
 2000 awards, Dec 00:36
 2001 awards, Dec 01:40
 2003 awards, Jan 03:22
 2004 awards, Mar 04:37
 2005 awards, Mar 05:52, Mar 06:53
 2006 awards, Mar 07:34
 2007 awards, Mar 08:42
 2008 awards, Mar 09:46
 2009 awards, May 10:53
 2010 awards, May 11:50
 2011 awards, May 12:47
 2012 awards, May 13:54
 2014 awards, Nov 14:39
 2015 awards, Nov 15:36
 2016 awards, Nov 16:35
 2017 awards, Nov 17:39
 Adopt-a-Garden program, Sep 13:8, Jul 16:13
 anniversary plant show, Jul 06:10
 awards banquet, Jul 11:12
 awards program changes, Jul 14:12
 begun as MN Fruit Growers Association, Jan 06:9
- Board
 Toni Kluck, Mar 17:12
 Catherine Underwood Jewell, May 06:8
 donor list, Mar 04:8, Nov 04:10, Jul 05:16
 Facebook page, Sep 12:6
 financial information, Jul 05:15
 gift from Clift estate, Nov 11:7
 history of *Minnesota Horticulturist*, Aug 01:16
 legends
 William Horace Alderman, Jul 16:12
 Peter Gideon, Mar 16:12
 Frederick O. Glascoe, Sep 16:8
 John S. Harris, May 16:16
 Sara Manning, Jan 16:10
 Leon C. Snyder, Nov 16:8
 library, Jan 09:17
 Minnesota Landscape Arboretum, Dec 01:19
 public gardens and, Dec 01:18
 revives quilt tradition, Jul 07:12
 staff changes, Nov 08:7, Sep 17:7
 State Fair Champions, Nov 07:10, Nov 08:10, Nov 09:10
 ties to garden clubs, Sep 06:28
 Victory Gardens, Jan 02:12, Mar 06:8
 volunteers, May 11:16
 web site, Sep 04:6
 webinars, Mar 16:12
 women's early role in, Oct 01:26
Minnesota State Horticultural Society President's Award
 Jane Beggs-Joles, Nov 15:37
 GardenWorks, Mar 07:36
 Greg Lecker, Jan 03:25
 Mike Hibbard, Dec 01:40
 Shoreland Habitat Restoration Project, Feb 00:29
 St. Anthony Lions Club, Dec 00:37
 Twin Cities Greening Coalition, Mar 05:55
Minnesota State University
 Amos Owen Garden of American Indian Horticulture, Jun 03:26
Minnesota Water Garden Society, Nov 13:8
Mirabilis jalapa
 heirloom, May 04:30
 night-bloomer, Mar 11:32
Miscanthus sinensis
 fall-blooming, Sep 04:28, Sep 12:29
 foliage for the night, Mar 11:34
 native replacement for, Nov 16:12
 perennial grass, Nov 04:26, Jul 10:40
 'Rotsilber,' Sep 16:19
 variegated perennial, Aug 01:33
 for winter interest, Nov 06:40
Misgen, Barb (gardener), Jan 16:20
Mistletoe, Sep 15:18
Mitchell, Donald (hummingbird bander), Jul 11:34
Mitella diphylla
 low-input perennial, Mar 08:31
Mites
 see also Spider mites
 bulbs and, Oct 00:11
 clover, Jan 01:12
 Eriophyid, Apr 00:8
 on houseplants, Jan 01:5
Mobiles, Nov 13:39
Mockorange. see *Philadelphus*
Mohr, Gita (gardener), Nov 13:26
Mold
 slime mold on strawberries, Jun 02:6
 snow, Apr 04:12
 white, Mar 17:46
Moles, May 03:53
Molinia caerulea
 'Moorhexe,' May 07:24
 perennial grass, Nov 04:27
Monarda
didyma
 for borders, Jul 05:33, May 16:39
 in English garden, May 00:37
 Grand Mum™, Jul 12:22
 for naturalizing, Jul 06:28
 red, Nov 07:21, Jul 16:25
fistulosa, Feb 04:34, Sep 09:26, May 14:18, Jan 16:30
 for midsummer, Jul 02:15
punctata, Jul 17:30
Money plant. see *Lunaria*
Moneywort, golden. see *Lysimachia*
Monkey flower. see *Mimulus hybridus* 'Magic White Blotch'
Monkshood. see *Aconitum*
Moonflower. see *Datura innoxia*
Moor grass, autumn. see *Sesleria autumnalis*
Moorgrass. see *Molinia caerulea*
Mordaunt, Jeraldine
 favorite books, Nov 03:30
 Morgenson, Greg
 mighty small oak, Jun 01:43
Morning glory. see *Ipomoea*
 Morris, Margaret
 Leslie Hovey, Jul 02:36
 Morris, Susy
 healthy soil, healthy gardener, Sep 14:40
 no-fail carrots, Mar 15:42
 seed starting, Jan 16:39
 small garden, big harvest, Mar 17:42
 weedless gardening, Mar 18:36
 Morse, Mary
 blooming boulevards, Jun 00:36
Morus
alba, May 13:49
 forcing branches, Jan 04:19
 prevent re-sprouting, Sep 10:19
Mosquitos
 plant-based deterrents, May 16:52
 pollinators, Jan 16:14
Moss
 gardening with, Jan 02:34
 for terrariums, Nov 12:28
 on trees, Nov 15:16
Moss rose. see *Portulaca*
Mother-in-laws-tongue. see *Sansevieria*
Moths
 gypsy, Jan 04:21, Jan 12:16
 infestation in birdseed, Jan 05:12
 pollinators, Jan 16:14
 sphinx, Jul 02:5, Jul 03:11
Mountain ash. see *Sorbus*
Mountain avens. see *Dryas octopetala*
Mountain fleecce. see *Persicaris*
Mountain mint. see *Pycnanthemum virginianum*
Moving, household, Jul 12:52
Mowers and mowing
 in hot weather, Jun 03:8
 injurious to trees, Nov 02:14
 for weed control, Apr 04:36
Moyle, Evelyn Wood, Oct 01:16
Mucilage, May 11:18

- Mud season**, Mar 01:16
- Mueller, Diane and Dan (gardeners)**, Mar 17:28
- Mukdenia rossi 'Crimson Fans'**, Jan 04:31
- Mukgenia**, Mar 17:24
- Mulberry**. see *Morus*
- Mulberry Junction Community Garden**, Jan 11:6
- Mulches and mulching**
 gardening on the cheap, Nov 08:27
 going without, Jan 11:22, Jan 15:32
 as insulation, Mar 13:14
 leaf grinders for, Oct 00:9
 leaves, Sep 09:23
 like Mother Nature, Sep 06:16
 living, May 14:46
 mulch above, soil below, Nov 08:44
 mulch glue, Nov 14:16
 organic, Mar 04:16
 pitchforks, Nov 14:16
 pros and cons, Jun 00:8
 rock, Nov 11:16
 for season extension, May 07:43, Sep 12:37
 with snow, Nov 06:19
 summer, Jul 02:29
 thicker the better, Nov 09:19
 types of, Jul 02:28
 walkways, Jan 12:33
 winter, Jul 02:32
 for winter protection, Oct 00:19
- Munsinger Gardens (St. Cloud)**, Dec 01:18
- Munson, Wendy
 Amos Owen Garden of American Indian Horticulture, Jun 03:26
- Muriel Sahlin Arboretum (Roseville)**, Nov 11:32
- Muscari**
armeniacum, Sep 06:40
 bulb for northern gardens, Apr 00:26
 minor bulb, Sep 06:39
- Musclewood**. see *Carpinus caroliniana*
- Museums**
 American Garden Museum web site, Mar 05:14
 Old World Wisconsin, May 01:42
- Mushrooms**
 hunting, Mar 09:16
 lawn, Nov 16:14
 Minnesota Mycological Society, Jul 11:10
 overwatering indicator, Mar 02:22
 shiitake, Mar 04:24
 stone, Nov 10:34
- Music**
 garden design and, Dec 00:28
 wind chimes, Dec 00:24
- Mustard, garlic**. see *Alliaria petiolata*
- Myosotis sylvatica**
 biennial for northern gardens, Jul 13:22
 for cold-climate bog garden, Nov 07:27
- N**
- Nackerud, David and Leslie (gardeners)**, Sep 13:25
- Nannyberry**. see *Viburnum*
- Narcissus**
 combinations, May 12:28
 as cut flowers, Apr 03:12
 forcing paper-whites, Jan 02:3
 Edie Godfrey, Mar 10:18
 heirloom, Apr 02:25, May 04:31
- for indoor holiday color, Dec 01:12
 spring color, Jan 10:21
 'Ziva,' Nov 13:41
- Narrow gardens**
 shrubs for, Jul 17:14
- Nasturtium**. see *Tropaeolum*
- Natal grass**. see *Rhynchelytrum nerviglumis*
- Nate Seigel Award**
 Greg Lecker, Jul 05:14
- National Garden Club**, Nov 02:38
- National Tropical Botanical Garden (Hawaii)**, Jan 00:19
- Native Americans**
 Amos Owen Garden of American Indian Horticulture, Jun 03:26
 Dream of Wild Health (teaching garden), May 03:36
- Native plants**
 see also Prairie; Steiner, Lynn
 Amos Owen Garden of American Indian Horticulture, Jun 03:26
 Vicki and Terry Anderson, Jul 15:28
 bee-friendly, Mar 17:22
 Blue Thumb, May 15:16
 butterfly gardens and, Aug 00:17
 case for, Mar 14:18
 conservation, Nov 14:12
 easy-to-start, Feb 04:31
 ferns, May 03:20
 misconceptions about, May 14:20
 mulchless in Minnesota, Jan 15:32
 ornamental grasses, Sep 16:28
 primer, May 05:46, Jan 14:12
 purchasing, May 14:20
 for rain gardens, Mar 05:40, Jan 16:12
 replacements for invasives, Nov 16:12
 road salt, Jan 15:12
 for shorelines, Jul 11:42
 shrub pruning, Jan 17:12
 Mary Stanley on, Jan 07:26
 Lynn Steiner on, Jan 12:20
 stretching zones, Jul 12:18
 in sustainable landscapes, Nov 07:17
 taxonomy, Nov 15:12
 ways to use, Jan 18:14
 Wild Ones, Jan 13:7
 Zone 5 North American, Mar 16:20, May 16:20
- Naturalizing**
 Cindy and Scott Johnson, Jul 06:28
- Necrotic ring spot**, May 00:8
- Nectaroscordum siculum**
 bulb for summer, May 03:32
- Needlecast, rhizosphaera**, Jul 03:16
- Nelson, Nancy (botanical artist)**, Nov 02:24
- Nelson's Resort (Crane Lake)**, Feb 03:8, 30
- Nelumbo**
 plant profile, Jul 05:36
- Nematodes**
 hostas and, Jun 00:30
 root knot on tomato, Jul 03:10
- Nemesia**
 cold-tolerant, Sep 13:31
 Sachet series, Mar 05:29
 top annual, Jul 03:38
- Neonicotinoids**, Nov 13:15, Jul 14:16
- Nepeta**
 for boulevard gardens, Mar 02:40
cataria, May 16:53
x faassenii 'Six Hills Giant,' May 11:31
- as groundcover, May 07:46, May 14:49
 long-blooming perennial, Jul 14:32
 plant profile, Jul 05:24
 plant that grows on you, Nov 07:37
 'Walkers Low,' Nov 11:17
- Nephrolepis exaltata 'Bostoniensis'**
 indoors for winter, Feb 02:30
- Nerine bowdenii**
 bulb for summer, May 03:34
- Neshim, Corine (gardener)**, Feb 04:17
- Nesting kits, Nov 12:35
- Netherlands**
 The Floriade, Oct 01:40
- Neumann, Eric (gardener)**, Jan 08:38
- New Americans' Community Garden (Roseville)**, Mar 14:12
- New Growth Garden at Pines School**, Jul 15:12
- New Orleans, LA**
 after Katrina, Nov 06:34
 Botanical Garden, Nov 06:34
- New York Botanical Garden**, Nov 06:30
- Newman, Bob**, Nov 16:35
- Newspaper method**, Oct 00:24
- Nicotiana**
alata, Mar 11:32
 'Avalon Bright Pink,' Mar 01:10
 heirloom, May 04:30
silvestris, May 00:39, Sep 04:28, Mar 11:32
 trials, Mar 07:45
- Night-blooming plants**, Mar 11:32
- Nightcrawlers**, Apr 02:6
- Ninebark**. see *Physocarpus opulifolius*
- Nipple gall, hackberry**, Jan 06:27
- Nitrogen**
 depletion, Jan 16:14
 fertilizer, Jan 02:20
- Noerenberg Gardens (Orono)**, Dec 01:18, Feb 04:36
- Nolan, Mia (water gardener)**, Jun 04:38
- Nomenclature**, Jan 04:14
- Nordstrom, Suzette**, Nov 16:37
- Norfolk Island pine**. see *Araucaria heterophylla*
- North American Rock Garden Society**, Mar 11:10
- North Country Herbalist Guild**, Jul 13:10
- North Dakota**
 Corine Neshim (gardener), Feb 04:17
- North Star Lily Society**, Mar 14:8
- Northern Earth-Kind® Rose Trials**, Mar 10:46
- Northern Gardener**
 awards for, Jan 08:7, Jan 15:9
 column on plant introductions, Jan 06:19
 Glasoe says good-bye, Nov 02:12
 history of, Aug 01:16
 new blog online, Jan 08:7
 online index, Jan 06:8
 praise for, Jan 00:10
- Northfield Garden Club**, May 13:55, Nov 15:10
- Northfield Remembrance Garden**, Nov 05:24
- Northwind Perennial Farm (Wisconsin)**, Jul 13:38
- Norton, Mary Ann (Panola Valley Gardens)**, Jul 10:24
- Nurseries**
 American Forests' Historic Tree Nursery, Jan 03:11
 Bachman's Inc., May 10:18, Jul 17:42
 Bailey Nurseries, Jul 05:14

- Ball FloraPlant, Mar 05:29
 Bluestem Nursery, Nov 05:29
 Bodger Seeds, Mar 05:29
 EuroAmerican Propagators, Mar 05:31
 gardening on the cheap, Nov 08:26
 Global Gardens, May 08:34
 Goldsmith Seeds, Mar 05:29
 hopping, Mar 06:61
 Intrinsic Perennials Gardens, Inc., Jan 17:30
 Jewell Nursery Co., May 06:8
 Kelley & Kelley Nursery and Landscape Design, Feb 04:40
 Lilydale Garden Center, Mar 15:12
 Linder's Greenhouse & Garden Center, Mar 10:8
 Minnehaha Falls Nursery and Garden Store, Jan 07:12
 Minnesota Nursery & Landscape Association, Jan 11:8
 "nursery" school, May 11:60
 Pan American Seed Co., Mar 05:29
 power shopping, Mar 07:16
 Sakata Seed, Mar 05:29
 Savory's Garden, Jul 06:12
 Selecta First Class, Mar 05:30
 Star Valley Flowers, Nov 05:29
 Stockholm Gardens, Mar 00:14
 Terra Nova Nurseries, Mar 06:16
 Venero Gardens Nursery, Jun 02:26
 White Flower Farm, May 06:6
 your own perennial, Jun 00:10
- Nutrition, plant**, Nov 03:14, Jan 04:12
- Nuts**
 planting, May 02:6
- Nymphaea**
 overwintering, Oct 01:28
- O**
- Oak**. see *Quercus*
- Oak apple gall**, Jan 06:26
Oak death, sudden (SOD), Jan 04:23
Oak fern. see *Gymnocarpium dryopteris*
Oak gall, Jan 06:26
Oak wilt, Aug 00:6, Jan 10:18
Oasis Community Garden (Roseville), May 15:16
Oasis Park, Jan 11:39
Oatgrass, tuberous. see *Arrhenatherum bulbosum*
Obedient plant. see *Physostegia virginiana*
- Ocimum**
basilicum, Feb 03:37, Jul 06:31, Sep 13:17, Jul 17:44
 x *citriodorum*, Mar 08:28
gratissimum, Jul 06:32
 landscape plant, May 07:18
 plant profile, Jun 02:32
sanctum, Jul 06:32
tenuiflorum, Jul 06:32
 trials, Mar 14:47
 worldly herb, Sep 13:30
- Oenothera**
 'Lemon Drop,' Mar 05:31
missouriensis, Mar 02:40
- Officer, Frans
 martagon madness, Mar 10:26
- Ogren, Vern (coleus breeder)**, Mar 01:26
- Olbrich Botanical Garden (Wisconsin)**, Jun 01:22
- Old House Gardens (Michigan)**, Apr 02:23
- Old man's whiskers**. see *Geum*
- Old World Wisconsin (garden)**, May 01:42
- Olmsted County Master Gardeners**, Jan 07:9
- Olson, Kevin (orchid grower)**, May 08:32
- Olson, Matt (landscaper designer)**, Jan 09:28
- Oncidium**
 advanced care, Nov 06:27
 cut flowers, Feb 00:8
 plant profile, Sep 06:35
- Onion**
 see also *Allium*
 early riser, Jan 15:36
 fast-growing spring favorite, Mar 17:16
 growing tastiest, Jun 01:41
 heirloom, May 04:30
 origins of, Jan 02:27
 plant profile, Jan 14:26
 scapes, May 17:18
- Onoclea sensibilis**
 plant profile, Nov 11:12
- Opuntia humifusa**
 prairie plant for gardens, Jul 17:31
- Orchid Society of Minnesota**, Jan 12:8
- Orchids**
 see also *Cattleya*; *Dendrobium*; *Oncidium*;
Phalaenopsis
 advanced care, Nov 06:26
 attraction of, May 08:32
 sustainable memorials, May 12:26
- Oregano**. see *Origanum*
- Oregano, Cuban**. see *Plectranthus*
- Organic gardening**
 community gardening, Mar 04:34, 37
 family farms, Nov 08:18
 new products, May 10:32
 "The Organic Gardener," Jan 14:14
 in the Virgin Islands, Mar 11:16
 what does it mean? Sep 08:10
 why organic seed, Mar 10:22
- Origanum**
laevigatum, May 00:39
 plant profile, Jun 02:34
vulgaris, May 07:47
- Ornamental grasses**
 all about, Jul 16:47
 for autumn containers, Sep 05:31
 for blue garden, Mar 01:30
 design with, Nov 06:16
 for fall, Sep 04:28
 in floral design, Nov 04:14
 foliage for the night, Mar 11:34
 hardiness zones, Sep 13:16
 for healthier garden, Jul 13:38
 native, Sep 16:28
 new for 2006, Jan 06:23
 overview, Nov 04:22
 plant that grows on you, Nov 07:37
 for softening hardscape, Jan 08:36
 for summer, Jun 01:8
 ten great perennial, Jul 10:38
 trials, Mar 09:42
 upright, May 01:33
 variegated, Aug 01:33, May 11:56
- Ornamental plants**
 with edibles, Sep 07:25
 hardy northern bred, Jan 01:26
 trials, Mar 05:49, Mar 06:40
- Ornaments**
 art and whimsy, May 13:41
 art glass, Nov 09:37
- bamboo quackers, Nov 05:16
 Christmas, Nov 06:14
 DIY, Nov 15:41
 fairy and gnome houses, Nov 09:38
 for focus, Nov 14:20
 garden art on the cheap, Jul 10:26
 garden goddesses and guardians, Nov 06:15
 as gifts, Nov 03:25, Nov 10:32, Nov 11:37, Nov 12:37
 glam up your garden, Nov 15:39
 hobbit houses, Nov 08:40
 "junk," Oct 01:34, Dec 01:14
 obelisks, Nov 06:15
 secrets of exceptional gardens, Jul 14:18
 Shroomyz, Nov 09:37
 stone mosaic, Jul 16:21
 stones as, Dec 01:34
 for structure, Nov 15:18
 Tonkadale outdoor ornaments, Nov 09:37
 WeatherPrint outdoor art, Nov 06:14
 for winter interest, Nov 06:41, Nov 15:21
- Ornithogalum**
arabicum, May 03:34
 minor bulb, Sep 06:40
saundersiae, May 03:34
thyroides, Nov 02:8, May 03:34
- Orr, Evelyn J.
 garden design resources, Jan 01:13
- Osmunda**
cinnomonea, May 03:22
claytoniana, May 03:22
regalis, May 03:22
- Osteospermum**
 Akila™, Mar 12:24
 cold-tolerant, Sep 13:31
hybrid Soprano, Jan 04:29
 upright flowering plant, May 01:30
- Ostrich fern**. see *Matteuccia struthiopteris*
- Ostrya virginiana**
 alternative to green ash, Sep 09:39
 plant profile, Apr 00:10, Jan 01:6, Sep 06:14
 tough tree for boulevards, Sep 08:40
 for winter interest, Nov 06:38
- Otto, Duane (gardener)**, May 13:54
- Overwatering**, Jan 11:21
- Owen, Marion
 edible organic plants, Jun 03:36
- Owens, Dave (gardener)**, Mar 12:39
- Oxalis**
 cold-tolerant, Sep 13:32
 least-wanted weed, Jul 10:47
 new for 2006, Mar 06:26
 for rock gardens, Sep 03:26
- Oxeye**. see *Heliopsis*
- P**
- Pac choi**
 trials, Mar 11:47
- Pachysandra**
procumbens, Feb 04:24, Mar 16:20
terminalis, Jan 12:11
- Paeonia**
 botrytis blight, Mar 14:22
 as cut flower, Jun 02:10, May 06:28
 dividing, Aug 00:10
 easy to grow, Jan 08:27
 heirloom, May 04:31, Jul 15:37
 historic varieties, May 06:36
lactiflora, Nov 07:21, Jul 15:37
 long-lived perennial, Jan 05:28

- must-have plant, Nov 07:38
 new, Jul 11:25, Mar 14:26
 old friends in the garden, Jan 04:45
 phytophthora blight, Mar 14:22
 pioneers, May 16:18
 plant profile, Jun 02:37, May 06:39, May 08:46, May 09:34
 rainy-day reflections, Jun 04:45
 'Raspberry Charm,' May 07:24
 'Sarah Bernhardt,' May 17:38
 Linette and David Sorrentino, May 11:28
 success with, Aug 01:8
 transplanting, Jul 03:10
- Paine Art Center and Gardens (Wisconsin),**
 Jun 01:25
- Painted fern, Japanese.** see *Athyrium*
- Pan American Seed Co.,** Mar 05:29
- Panicum virgatum***
 perennial grass, Nov 04:27
 plant profile, Sep 13:12, Nov 17: 25
 prairie native, Jul 04:26
- Panola Valley Gardens (Lindstrom),** Jul 10:24
- Pansy.** see *Viola*
- Papaver**
alpinum, Sep 03:26
nudicaule, Jul 13:22
 'Queen Alexandra,' May 17:39
rhoeas, Aug 00:22
- Pape, Dawn (Blue Thumb),** May 15:16
- Paphiopedilum***
 advanced care, Nov 06:26
- Parasites,** Mar 05:18
- Parkway Garden Club (St. Paul),** Sep 06:29
- Parsley.** see *Petroselinum crispum*
- Parsnip**
 fall gardening, Sep 02:38
 plant profile, Mar 11:38
- Parsnip, wild.** see *Pastinaca sativa*
- Parsons, Arlita (gardener),** May 02:20
- Parsons, Felicia
 garden management sector-by-sector, Jan 06:32
 gardening with climate change, Jul 07:44
 good looks, great taste, May 07:48
 invasion of traveling plants, Jul 06:43
 John and Colles Larkin's garden, Nov 06:20
 lakeshore gardens, Sep 05:34
 MSHS history of helping gardeners, Sep 06:26
 seeds 101, Jan 07:23
 U of M researchers, Jul 05:26
- Parthenium integrifolium***
 low-input perennial, Mar 08:31
- Parthenocissus***
quinquefolia, Jun 02:6, Nov 02:26, May 07:47, Jul 07:29
 for softening hardscape, Jan 08:37
tricuspidata, Jul 07:29
- Pasque flower.** see *Pulsatilla*
- Passiflora incarnata***
 plant profile, May 13:24
- Passionflower.** see *Passiflora incarnata*
- Pastinaca sativa*,** Nov 14:18
- Patch diseases,** Jul 07:20
- Patchouli.** see *Pogostemon cablin*
- Pathways**
 hardscape basics, Jan 10:26
 inspired by English gardens, Oct 01:20
 new Stepable plants, Apr 01:10
 planning, Jul 07:18
- plantings to soften, Jan 08:34
 primer, Sep 04:30
 steppingstones, May 17:20
 ten tips for memorable, May 17:40
 water-wise, Jan 12:32
- Patio blocks,** Jan 12:34
- Patios,** Jan 09:25, Jan 10:26
- Pavers and pavement**
 concrete "flagstone," Nov 14:16
grid, Jan 12:35
 and microclimate, Nov 12:14
 permeable, Jan 12:34
- Payne-Phalen Pocket Parks (St. Paul),** Sep 15:10
- Pea**
 blue-podded, Mar 14:44
 early riser, Jan 15:36
 growing tastiest, Jun 01:41
 heirloom, May 04:30
 plant profile, Apr 01:36, Jan 16:15
 planting dates, Apr 02:10
 trials, Mar 01:40, Mar 14:47
- Pea shrub.** see *Caragana*
- Peach,** Jul 13:16
- Peacock plant.** see *Calathea roseopicta*
- Pear.** see *Pyrus*
- Pearlbush.** see *Exochorda*
- Peat,** Jan 16:41
- Peat pots, plantable,** Sep 15:14
- Pedersen, Brad
 sustainable landscape design, Mar 00:28, Mar 03:26
- Pelargonium***
 'Citrosa,' May 16:54
 'Grossersorten,' May 02:32
 x *hortorum*, Mar 02:38, May 02:14, Jan 10:21
 'Lemon Balm,' May 16:54
 new, Mar 13:26
 plant that grows on you, Nov 07:37
 Bonnie Schwichtenberg on, Jul 11:24
 specialty, May 02:32
 trials, Mar 14:27
- Pellaea rotundifolia***
 indoors for winter, Feb 02:31
- Pellett, Harold (plant breeder),** Mar 00:24, Sep 07:19, May 08:14
- Peltier, Patrice
 be your own plant doctor, Jan 13:25
 grasses, Jul 13:38
 sedges, Jul 14:42
 wood chips, Mar 12:52
- Penicillium**
 postharvest rot from, Oct 01:6
- Pennisetum***
alopecuroides, Sep 04:28, Nov 04:26, Jul 10:40
glaucum, Jan 03:31, Nov 04:27
 new, Mar 11:25
setaceum
 'Fireworks,' Mar 14:27
 'Prince,' Mar 08:29
 'Rubrum,' May 01:31, 33, Nov 04:27, May 05:26, Jul 10:41
 top annual, Jul 03:38, Mar 11:25
villosum, Jul 10:41
- Penstemon***
barbatus, Jan 10:21
 for boulevard gardens, Mar 02:40
 for foliage, Sep 09:14
- for hummingbirds, Jul 11:36
 new, Mar 08:28, Jul 11:25
 plant profile, Mar 11:23
 for rock gardens, Sep 03:26
- Pentagon Highrise (Minneapolis),** Jul 13:10
- Pentas***
lanceolata, Jul 16:29
lanceolata x *hybrid*, Jan 05:23
 U of M trial winner, Mar 06:31
- Peony.** see *Paeonia*
- Peperomia obtusifolia***
 houseplant you can neglect, Nov 08:33
- Pepper**
 All-American Selection, Jul 03:38
 chile recipe, Mar 06:50
 growers, Mar 17:32
 growing tastiest, Jun 01:42
 heirloom, May 04:30
 origins of, Jan 02:25
 purple, Jul 13:28
 recipes, Sep 13:41
 trials
 Bull's horn sweet, Mar 15:37
 early bell, Feb 01:30
 jalapeño-type, Mar 05:50
 jumbo-sized, Feb 02:16
 mildly hot large, Mar 07:43
 ornamental, Feb 03:38
 sweet mini, Mar 13:44
 yellow/orange sweet, Mar 09:40
 warm-season vegetable, May 02:10
- Perennial Plant Association Plant of the Year**
Allium 'Millenium,' Jan 18:21
Amsonia hubrichtii, Nov 11:17, May 13:28
Athyrium niponicum 'Pictum,' May 13:28
Baptisia australis, Nov 11:17, May 13:28
Brunnera 'Jack Frost,' May 13:28
Dianthus gratianopolitanus 'Feuerhexe,' Jan 06:23, May 13:28
Geranium 'Rozanne,' Nov 11:17, May 13:28
Hakonechloa macra 'Aureola,' Nov 11:17, May 13:28
Helleborus xhybridus, May 13:28
Leucanthemum 'Becky,' May 13:28
Nepeta 'Walker's Law,' Nov 11:17, May 13:28
- Perennials**
 see also Perennial Plant Association Plant of the Year
 2005 All-America Selections, Jan 05:24
 accents, Sep 05:16, Sep 08:15
 bare-root, Mar 11:40
 for bare spots, May 13:26
 basic gardening tips, Sep 03:14
 with bloom-power, May 11:30
 blooming procession, Jul 08:18
 for borders, May 16:38
 for boulevard gardens, Mar 02:39
 for butterflies, Mar 15:35
 color, Jul 04:18, Nov 04:18
 for blue garden, Mar 01:30
 extending fall, Sep 08:36
 foliage, Jun 01:8
 gold foliage, Sep 07:22
 red, Sep 07:15, Nov 07:21
 white, Feb 02:39, Sep 07:15
 companions for odd, Jan 17:14
 in containers, May 08:28
 for contemplative garden, Nov 12:24
 deer-repellant, Sep 03:35

definition of, Jan 08:26
 design with, May 01:24, Mar 08:16
 dividing, Apr 02:18, Apr 04:53, Jul 05:18, Nov 08:25
 Don's ratings, May 10:30
 drought-tolerant, Jul 04:34, Jan 13:11, May 13:51
 easy to grow, Jan 08:25
 for enclosed gardens, Sep 08:21
 for extremes, May 13:51
 fall-blooming, Sep 04:25, Sep 06:12, Sep 12:26
 foliage, Jan 06:12
 color and texture, Jun 01:8
 damage, Sep 09:14
 gold, Sep 07:22
 variegated, Jul 08:42
 game changers, Jan 16:36
 garden in less than 20 minutes a week, Sep 09:29
 getting ready for winter, Nov 07:15
 groundcovers, Jan 07:17
 hardy substitutes, Jul 06:23
 heirloom, May 04:31
 identifying early spring, Mar 15:14
 invasive, Jul 13:42
 living fences, Sep 11:33
 location, location, location, Apr 04:18
 long-blooming, Apr 03:34, Jul 14:30
 low-input, Mar 08:30
 low-maintenance, Nov 09:32, Sep 13:15, Sep 17:38
 new
 class of 2004, Jan 04:30
 class of 2005, Jan 05:24
 class of 2007, Jan 07:32
 class of 2012, Mar 12:21, Jul 12:22
 class of 2013, Mar 13:22
 class of 2014, Mar 14:14, 16
 class of 2017, Mar 17:24
 followup, Jan 14:11
 noteworthy, May 07:24, Jul 11:25
 Stepable plants, Apr 01:10
 northern wonders, Jun 04:18
 ornamental grasses, Nov 04:26
 overwintering, Jun 03:12
 placing, Mar 05:26, Jul 10:14
 planting essentials, Jan 10:11
 for pollinators, Mar 16:41
 pruning, Jul 06:18
 putting to bed, Nov 05:12
 red, Jul 16:25
 rejuvenating, Jan 05:31
 reseeder, Aug 00:24, Jul 13:21
 saving seed, Mar 09:14
 secret of longevity, Jan 05:26
 for shade, Jun 00:23, May 04:18
 short-lived, Jan 05:30
 soil for, Jul 03:12, Nov 08:13
 sources
 end of the year bargains, Sep 07:15
 from farmer's markets, May 06:46
 grow from seed, Jan 11:19
 nurseries, May 06:26
 Perennial Resource web site, May 09:12
 resource list, Jan 00:8
 your own nursery, Jun 00:10
 Steppables, Apr 01:10
 for sun, May 00:40
 tall-growing, Jul 05:31

tender indoors, Sep 11:15
 texture, Jul 04:18
 tips for using, Mar 05:26
 top 10, Apr 01:26
 trials, Mar 10:31
 trouble-free, Nov 15:14
 to try, Sep 07:15
 underused, Sep 13:14
 unusual, May 05:20
 variegated, Aug 01:32
 various light conditions for, Jul 07:14
 vegetables, Apr 02:41
 vines, Jul 04:23, Jul 07:29, Jan 18:19
 for wet soil, May 14:18
 year-round interest, Jul 04:18
Pergolas, Feb 00:12, Jul 04:20
Perilla
 frutescens, Mar 07:39
 new for 2006, Mar 06:27
Periwinkle. see *Vinca minor*
Perlite
 uses for, Feb 02:33
Pernaculture, Nov 13:31, Jul 16:14
Perovskia atriplicifolia
 for cottage gardens, Jan 17:25
 dieback shrub, Aug 01:40
 fall-blooming, Sep 04:27
 for midsummer, Jul 02:15
 new, Mar 14:16
Perry, Ethan (gardener), Feb 03:26
Perry, Jim (pepper grower), Mar 17:32
Persian shield. see *Strobilanthes dyerianus*
Persicaria
 amplexicaulis, Sep 12:26, Nov 15:14
 polymorpha, Jul 14:32
Persimmon. see *Diospyros virginiana*
Pests and pest control
 see also Herbicides; *names of specific pests*
 beneficials, Jan 11:22
 best defense, Sep 08:14
 biological control, May 09:26
 Coleus canina, May 03:8
 Cygon, Feb 03:10
 diagnoses, Jan 13:25
 dog spots, May 03:8
 dormant oils, Apr 01:6, Mar 03:10
 evergreens and, Dec 00:6
 for good plant health, Jan 07:19
 on hostas, Jun 00:30
 on houseplants, Jan 01:5, Dec 01:2
 identification, Sep 08:14
 keep outdoors, Sep 03:7
 New Year's resolutions for, Jan 00:9
 strategies for insects, Nov 13:16
 and sustainable landscaping, Nov 07:17
 of trees, Jan 04:20
 user-friendly, Mar 05:18
Petal Pushers Garden Club (Ham Lake), Sep 06:28
Petalostemum purpureum
 easy native plant, Feb 04:35
Peterson, Betty (gardener), Nov 02:16
Peterson, Duane and Donna (gardeners), Jan 09:33
Peterson, Myra and Roger (gardeners), Jul 14:24
Petroselinum crispum
 fall gardening, Sep 02:39
 plant profile, Jun 02:35
 recipes for, Aug 01:28

Pets
 composting dog waste, Jan 16:14
 dog-scaping, Jan 09:25
 winter damage to plants, Mar 08:14
Petterson, Kent (Terrace Horticultural Books), Nov 03:29, Nov 04:38, Nov 16:10
Petunia
 All-American Selection, Jul 03:38
 for boulevard gardens, Mar 02:38
Fl 'Limbo Violet,' Jan 04:29
x hybrida
 'Black Velvet,' Mar 11:24
 'Blue Wave,' Jan 03:33
 'Easy Wave,' May 10:41, Mar 15:24
 'Easy Wave Red,' Jan 05:23, Mar 05:30
 'Merlin Blue Morn,' Jan 03:33
 'Picasso in Pink,' Mar 13:24
 Shock Wave series, Mar 08:29
 Supertunia series, May 01:32, Mar 05:32, Mar 09:27, May 10:41, Mar 15:25
 new
 'Black Velvet,' Mar 11:24
 Crazytunia series, Mar 17:26
 Easy Wave®, Mar 06:28, Mar 07:40, Mar 15:24
 Glow series, Mar 15:24
 'Night Sky,' Mar 17:26
 'Phantom,' Mar 11:24
 'Picasso in Pink,' Mar 13:24
 'Pinstripe,' Mar 11:24
 Shock Wave™, Mar 08:29
 Supertunia series, Mar 15:24
 Surfinia® Heartbeat, Mar 17:26
 new friends in the garden, Jan 04:45
 'Ramblin,' Mar 05:29
 seed saving, Sep 14:15
 Surfinia®, May 01:32, Mar 16:39
 top annual, Apr 01:20, Mar 16:39
 trials, Mar 06:33, Mar 14:26
Petunia, wild. see *Ruellia humilis*
Pew, Sharon and Ted (gardeners), Mar 09:28
Phalaenopsis
 advanced care, Nov 06:27
 cut flowers, Feb 00:8, May 04:12
 as gifts, Nov 08:39
 for indoor holiday color, Dec 01:12
 plant profile, Sep 06:36
Phalaris arundinacea
 native replacement for, Nov 16:12
 perennial grass, Nov 04:27, Jul 10:40
Phaseolus coccineus
 annual vine, Jan 18:19
 perennial vine, Jul 07:33
Pheasant eye, spring. see *Adonis vernalis*
Phellodendron 'His Majesty', Jan 01:30
Phenology, Jan 10:35
Philadelphia
 coronarius, Aug 01:34, 41, Sep 07:21
 'Miniature Snowflake,' Jul 17:14
 spring-flowering, May 14:40
 virginalis, Mar 11:35
Phillips Community Healthy Living Initiative, Sep 17:10
Philodendron
 houseplant you can neglect, Nov 08:33
 repotting, Nov 04:12
Phlebodium aureum
 indoors for winter, Feb 02:32
Phlox
 carolina, Jul 12:22

- divaricata*, May 12:20
hybrid 'Intensia,' Jan 04:29
 mildew resistant, Nov 12:15
 new for 2006, Jan 06:22
 not my favorite, Nov 07:38
paniculata
 for border, May 16:39
 for cottage gardens, Jan 17:23
 easy to grow, Jan 08:27
 favorite giant, Jul 08:40
 heirloom, Jul 15:36
 late-summer bloomer, Jul 02:15
 'Laura,' May 11:31
 medium-textured plant, Jul 05:33
 mildew resistant, Nov 12:15
 'Peppermint Twist,' May 07:24
 reseeding annual, Aug 00:25
 summer color, Jan 10:22
 variegated foliage, Aug 01:33
pilosa, Jul 14:14
 for rock gardens, Sep 03:26
stolonifera, Apr 04:20
subulata, Mar 02:40, May 07:24
- Phlox, night.** see *Zaluzianskya capensis*
Phomopsis blight, Nov 05:11
Phosphorus
 fertilizer, Jan 02:20
 -free fertilizer, Jul 04:10
Photography, Apr 04:29, Mar 08:22, Jul 12:30
Phragmipedium
 advanced care, Nov 06:27
Phyllostachys aureosulcata
 growing in Alaska, Aug 01:6
Physically disabled
 gardening and, Apr 00:29
Physiology of fall color, Sep 02:22
Physocarpus opulifolius
 as anchor plant, Nov 14:23
 Center Glow™, May 08:24
 'Donna May,' Nov 10:19, Sep 13:34
 First Editions® Little Devil™, Sep 13:34
 gold foliage, Sep 07:21
 for hedges, Mar 02:15
 'Jefam' PPAF, Jul 13:18
 'Monlo,' Jan 03:36
 new, Mar 14:16
 red or purple foliage, Aug 01:41
 spring-flowering, May 14:41
 'Summer Wine,' Jan 04:31
 yellow or gold foliage, Aug 01:41
Physostegia virginiana
 fall bloomer, Sep 04:26
 plant profile, Jul 16:16
Phytophthora blight, Mar 14:22
Phytotoxicity, Mar 03:8
Picea
 as Christmas tree, Nov 02:31
 cytospora canker, Dec 00:6, Apr 02:8
 glauca, May 13:49
 mariana, May 13:49
 omorika, May 01:14, May 13:49
 pungens, Nov 09:17
 rhizosphaera needlecast, Jul 03:16
 varieties for northern regions, May 11:32
 for winter landscape, Jan 02:31, 32
 yellow-headed sawfly, Jun 02:6
Pickles, Sep 15:19, Sep 16:17
Pike, Carole
 cultivating youth, Apr 04:44
Pinching back, Sep 04:28
- Pincushion flower.** see *Scabiosa*
Pine bark adelgids
 pest profile, Nov 06:18
Pine bark beetles
 pest profile, Jan 03:14
 troublemaker, Jan 14:18
Pine beetle, mountain, Jul 15:46
Pine County Master Gardeners, Mar 18:10
Pine root-collar weevil, May 00:6, Nov 08:15
Pine sawfly, European, May 03:8
Pineapple flower. see *Eucomis*
Pinecones
 chandelier, Nov 08:40
Pink, Anne L.
 Christmas trees, Nov 02:28
 hoarfrost, Jan 00:24
 summer-blooming azaleas, Jun 01:34
 Toronto Music Garden, Dec 00:28
 weigelas, Feb 01:22
Pinks. see *Dianthus*
Pinus
 banksiana, May 13:49
 cembra, Jan 11:37
 as Christmas tree, Nov 02:31
 diseases and pests of, Dec 00:6
 koraiensis, Jan 11:37
 mugo, Nov 06:41
 resinosa, Nov 16:16
 sibirica, Jan 11:37
 sphaeropsis shoot blight, Aug 00:11
 strobus, Nov 06:40, 41, Jul 12:22, May 13:49
 sylvestris, Nov 06:40
 varieties for northern regions, May 11:32
 wallichiana, Sep 02:12
 for winter landscape, Jan 02:30, 32
Pitchforks, Jan 13:36, Nov 14:16
Pittosporum tobira
 design with, Jan 01:11
Plant breeding
 see also Zlesak, David (plant breeder)
 hardiness for zones 2 and 3, Mar 07:14
 hardy ornamentals, Jan 01:26
 Brent Horvath, Jan 17:30
 landscape plants, Mar 00:24
 new forms of *Heliopsis*, Nov 07:33
 process of, Jul 05:27
Plant bugs
 ash, Feb 04:9, May 07:22
 assassin, May 09:26
 boxelder, Mar 04:12, Sep 05:12
 four-lined, Jun 01:4, Jan 04:8, May 09:30,
 May 15:22
 honey locust, Apr 00:6
 lace, Jul 03:10, Sep 06:18
 squash, Jun 03:12
 stink, Jul 12:46, Jul 15:46
 tarnished, Jun 04:14, Jul 08:22
 two-spotted stinkbugs, May 09:26
Plant combinations, Sep 08:26, Jan 17:14
Plant exchanges, May 11:48
Plant explorers, Dec 01:30
Plant identification
 iPflanzen (app), May 17:52
Plant introductions
 annuals, Mar 06:26, Mar 07:38
 column in *Northern Gardener*, Jan 06:19
 in Hawaii, Jan 00:19
 Landscape Plant Development Center
 (Mound), Sep 07:19
 perennials, Jan 06:20, Jan 07:32
- Schizachyrium scoparium* 'Minn Blue A,'
 Mar 07:17
Plant markers
 decorative, Nov 14:30
 make your own, May 17:24
 Plantid Plant Identification Markers, Nov
 04:20
Plant names, decoding, Nov 15:13
Plant nutrition, Nov 03:14, Jan 04:12
Plant sharing, Nov 07:44
Plant stands, Nov 08:39, Jul 17:20
Plant trials. see Trials
Plantain, pale Indian. see *Cacalia atriplicifolia*
PlantAmerica, Jan 03:11
Plante, Joe (gardener), Jan 08:38
Planting depth, Jan 11:22
Platycerium bifurcatum
 indoors for winter, Feb 02:31
Platycodon grandiflorus
 for boulevard gardens, Mar 02:40
 for cottage gardens, Jan 17:25
 deadheading, Sep 04:15
 for midsummer, Jul 02:15
 self-sowing, Aug 00:25
 top perennial, Apr 01:28
Plectranthus
 see also *Solenostemon*
 amboinicus, May 01:33, Sep 13:29
 argentatus, May 01:33, Jan 05:23
 discolor, Aug 01:34
 forsteri, May 01:31
 new, Mar 08:28, Mar 15:25, Mar 16:25
 scutellarioides, Mar 16:25
 top annual, Jul 03:38
Plum. see *Prunus*
Plum curculio, Apr 03:10, May 06:18
Plum pocket, May 06:18
Plunkett, Dianne and Dan (gardeners), Jul
 17:24
Podophyllum peltatum
 for cold-climate bog garden, Nov 07:27
 ephemeral, Jan 16:37
 prairie plant for gardens, Jul 17:31
Pogostemon cablin
 worldly herb, Sep 13:29
Poinsettia. see *Euphorbia*
Poison ivy
 getting rid of, Aug 01:6
Poison oak
 getting rid of, Aug 01:6
Polemonium
 'Bressingham Purple,' Sep 16:16
 caeruleum, Aug 01:32
 for foliage, Sep 09:14
 reptans, Jul 06:24, Jan 07:34, Mar 08:30,
 Mar 11:14, Sep 13:14
Pollinators and pollination
 see also Bees
 annuals for, Mar 18:22
 Cook County Master Gardeners Pollinator
 Garden, Jul 17:12
 gardening for, Jan 16:28, Mar 16:40, Mar
 17:28
 picky eaters, Sep 17:15
 stitching habitat together, May 17:28
 what we can do, Jan 17:11
 who are they? Jan 16:14
Polycarpic, Sep 07:10
Polygonatum
 canaliculatum, Jul 05:35

- cuspidatum*, Jan 13:18
 for foliage, Sep 09:14
humile, May 16:38
odoratum, Jul 05:33, Jul 06:28, Nov 07:26,
 May 13:28, Sep 14:23
- Polygonum orientale**
 plant profile, May 02:39
- Polymeric sand**, Jan 12:14
- Ponds**
 construction, Nov 05:19, May 14:30
 for flat properties, Jul 13:23
 preparing for winter, Oct 01:28
 winter tour of, Oct 01:31
- Pools, swimming**
 Gaylord, Sep 10:32
- Popcorn, pink**, May 17:39
- Poplar**. see *Populus*
- Poppe, Steve
 annual flower variety trials, April 01:18
 annual winners, Mar 06:30
 hardy annuals, Mar 16:36
 Minnesota West Central Research and
 Outreach Center, Jul 03:34
- Poppe, Steve (horticulturist)**, Jan 12:19, Nov
 15:36
- Poppy**. see *Papaver*
- Poppy, California**. see *Eschscholzia californica*
- Poppy, celandine**. see *Stylophorum diphyllum*
- Populus**
deltoides, Sep 02:26
tremuloides, Sep 02:26
- Porcelain berry**. see *Ampelopsis
 brevipedunculata*
- Portland Rose Festival (Oregon)**, Feb 00:6
- Portulaca**
grandiflora, Mar 02:38, Jul 03:26
 'Margarita Rosita,' Mar 01:10
 Mojave®, Mar 16:39
oleracea, Jul 10:46
 succulent, Jul 09:40
- Poser, Alan and Bernadette (gardeners)**, Jul
 17:36
- Pot scrubber**, Nov 07:40
- Potagers**, Mar 02:25, Nov 10:36, May 15:46
- Potassium fertilizer**, Jan 02:21
- Potato**
 blue, Mar 14:44
 Colorado potato beetle, Jun 02:14, Sep 03:16
 diseases of, Jul 05:22
 growing tastiest, Jun 01:42
 heirloom, May 04:30
 late blight, Apr 03:16
 origins of, Jan 02:25
 scab, Jun 04:10
 storing homegrown, Aug 00:11
 tub grown, Mar 12:16
- Potato beetle, Colorado**
 pest profile, Jun 02:14
 vegetable pest, Sep 03:16
- Potentilla**
fruticosa, Aug 01:39, Jun 04:16
 for rock gardens, Sep 03:26
 spring-flowering, May 14:41
- Pots**. see Containers
- Pottery as gifts**, Nov 13:40
- Potting bench**, Nov 03:24
- Potting sheds**
 downsizing, Jan 05:45
- Potting soil**
 organic mixtures, Mar 02:17
- perlite, Feb 02:33
- Powdery mildew**, Oct 00:11, Jan 05:33, Jul
 07:20, Jul 15:14
- Powell, Donna (lily lady)**, Jul 11:38
- Prairie**
 in the city, Sep 10:26
 hardy annuals, Mar 16:36
 native plants, Jul 04:24
 planting your own, Mar 02:25, Nov 09:32,
 Sep 11:19
 plants for garden, Jul 17:29
 restoration, Sep 10:30
 using plants from, Jul 02:22
- Prairie clover, purple**. see *Dalea purpurea*
- Prairie dock**. see *Silphium*
- Prairie Godseed**. see *Sporobolus heterolepis*
- Prairie Garden Farm**, Jul 16:52
- Prairie smoke**. see *Geum; Pulsatilla*
- Prairie Woods Environmental Learning
 Center (Spicer)**, Nov 06:7, Sep 11:10
- Pratt, Anne (botanical artist)**, Nov 02:25
- Presley, Elvis**
 trees from home of, Jan 03:11
- Price, Susan Davis
 earth's medicine, Dec 00:21
 gardeners
 Vicki and Terry Anderson, Jul 15:24
 blue zone, Nov 10:28
 Bob Gatts, Sep 02:30
 Debbie and Larry Johnson, Jul 09:24
 Irene Larson, Mar 04:20
 Martha Larson, Sep 16:29
 Corine Nesheim, Feb 04:17
 Sharon Erickson Ropes Victorian garden,
 Feb 00:19
 Aaron and Amy Spangler, Mar 15:28
 Lynn Steiner, Jan 12:20
 Susan Warde, Mar 12:26
 Deb and Mark Wasmund, Jan 10:36
- gardens
 after Katrina, Nov 06:34
 backyard vegetables, Mar 09:28
 on the cheap, Nov 08:25
 cottage, Jan 17:20
 curbside, Jan 12:28
 Greek gourmet, Mar 00:19
 grow it forward, Sep 08:30
 Johnson's white, Feb 02:36
 night lights, Mar 11:32
 sideyard, Mar 14:28
 sloping, Nov 13:26
 true blue, Mar 01:30
- hardscape
 arbors, trellises, pergolas, Jul 04:20
 garden seating, Jan 05:37
 ornaments, Nov 14:20
 vertical elements, May 14:42
 walkways, Sep 04:30
 wall smart, Nov 04:33
- landscaping
 echo effect, Sep 11:26
 edible, Apr 00:32
 finding focus, Nov 14:20
 wildflower heritage, Oct 01:16
 wildlife in the yard, Mar 13:36
 yard transformation, Nov 07:28
- plants
 African violets, Jan 13:32
 bloom shapes, Nov 17:28
 brightest bulbs, May 09:50
- finding focus, Nov 14:20
 in the footsteps of plant explorers, Dec
 01:30
 gold-foliage, Sep 07:20
 heirloom bulbs, Apr 02:23
 lacy, May 10:46
 microgreens, Nov 16:32
 peonies past and present, Jun 02:38
 purple, Jul 13:24
 red alert, Nov 07:20
 signs of spring, Jan 15:20
 tall, Jul 08:38
 vertical elements, May 14:43
- Primrose**. see *Primula*
- Primrose, cape**. see *Streptocarpus*
- Primula**
 for cottage gardens, Jan 17:23
elatior, Apr 04:14
 plant profile, Apr 03:40
x polyantha, Jan 15:22
 for rock gardens, Sep 03:26
sakurasoh, Jul 06:28
vulgaris, May 04:31
- Privacy**, May 13:38, May 16:42
- Probst, Beth
 apples, Sep 16:14
 asparagus 101, Jan 18:39
 azalea, Mar 16:16
 the gardening bond, Mar 15:52
 graceful shores, May 17:54
 lady's slipper, Jan 16:16
 Norway pine, Nov 16:16
 peony pioneers, May 16:18
 raspberries, Jul 16:18
 signs of spring, Mar 16:52
 winter greens, Nov 14:32
- Project for Pride in Living (PPL)**, Nov 15:8
- Prokopiuk, Mary (gardener)**, Nov 13:26
- Propagation**
 see also Dividing
 cuttings, Jan 01:8, Nov 08:26, Sep 09:40
 houseplants, Mar 04:12
 layering, Nov 08:26, May 15:53
- Proven Winners (bedding plants)**, Mar 05:31
- Pruning**
 see also Shrubs; Trees
 basics, Sep 07:16, Nov 10:27, Mar 18:14
 conifers, Jun 00:32, Jun 02:16
 DIY, Mar 17:18
 foundation plantings, Apr 04:12
 hard, Mar 16:18
 perennials, Jul 06:18
 springtime, May 10:26
 winter, Jan 03:7, Feb 03:9
- Prunus**
americana, Mar 01:19
 apricot, Jul 10:42
besseyi, Mar 01:19
 black knot on, Feb 00:13
 BlackIce™ plum, Jan 11:16
cerasifera, Mar 01:19
cerasus, Feb 01:12, Feb 02:8
x cistena, Mar 01:19, Aug 01:41, Feb 02:8,
 Jan 04:19, May 14:39
 cold hardy cultivar, Mar 07:14
 early fruit drop, Nov 04:12
 edible ornamental, Sep 07:25
 Evans cherry, Mar 06:24, May 06:22
 forcing branches, Jan 04:19
glandulosa, Mar 01:20

- maackii*, Mar 01:20, Apr 02:6, Nov 03:12, Nov 06:37, Nov 14:23
mandshurica, Mar 01:20
maritima, Mar 01:20
nigra, Jan 01:31
 plant profile, Mar 01:17
sargentii, May 16:24
 spring-flowering, May 14:41
tomentosa, Mar 06:46
triloba, Jan 04:19
virginiana 'Schubert,' May 06:22
- Pseudolarix amabilis**
 rare beauty, Sep 10:37
- Pseudotsuga menziesii**
 for winter landscape, Jan 02:31, 32
- Psyllid, ash**, May 07:22
- Ptelea trifoliata**
 plant profile, May 11:20
- Pteris**
 indoors for winter, Feb 02:32
- Ptercephalus depressus**
 new for 2012, Mar 12:21
- Ptilotus exaltatus**
 new for 2009, Mar 09:25
- Public gardens.** see Botanical gardens; Gardens
- Publications.** see Book reviews; Books;
Northern Gardener
- Puffballs**
 fungus profile, Jul 02:6
- Pulmonaria**
angustifolia, Mar 02:34, May 07:45
 for cottage gardens, Jan 17:23
 for foliage, Sep 09:14, Mar 11:33, Jan 18:30
 Gaelic series, Mar 05:31
 groundcover for dry shade, Jan 12:11
 x *hybrida*, Jan 05:25
longifolia, Mar 02:34, May 07:45
 new, Jan 05:25
 northern wonder, Jun 04:18
officinalis, Mar 02:34, May 04:31, May 16:38
 plant profile, Mar 02:30
rubra, Mar 02:34
saccharata, Mar 02:34, 40, Jul 06:28, Jan 15:23
vallarsae, Mar 02:34
 variegated perennial, Aug 01:33
- Pulsatilla**
patens, Mar 05:22, Sep 10:27
vulgaris, Jan 15:22, Jan 16:36
- Pumpkin**
 blue, Mar 14:44
 no fruit, Jan 16:14
 origins of, Jan 02:26
 plant profile, Sep 03:18
 ripening, Sep 03:8
 trials, Feb 03:38, Mar 11:46
- Pumps (pond)**
 removal for winter, Oct 01:33
- Purcell, Margaret
 asters, Sep 02:16
 container-grown tomatoes, Sep 03:27
Dicentras, Feb 04:22
 fall bloomers, Sep 04:24
 fuchsias, Dec 01:24
 goldenrods, Oct 00:30
 guide to gardening books, Nov 03:27
 hardy hibiscus, Nov 02:32
 heirloom gardening, May 04:28
 heirloom tomatoes, May 00:22
- Heuchera, Tiarella and x Heucherella, Jan 01:20
 hosta, Jul 06:38
 market place, May 06:44
 minor bulbs, Sep 06:38
 morning glory, Apr 00:21
 new Coleus, Mar 01:25
 old reliables, Apr 04:24
 primroses, Apr 03:40
 pulmonarias, Mar 02:30
 repeat performers, Jan 05:26
Salvia, May 05:42
 specialty annuals, May 01:28
 unusual geraniums, May 02:32
 value-added landscaping, Mar 05:34
 vines, Jul 07:29
 winter squash, Jan 04:32
- Purdy, Kathy
Northern View
 felling of the oak, May 17:60
- Puschkinia**
 minor bulb, Sep 06:39
scilloides, Apr 00:26, Sep 06:40
- Pussy-toes.** see *Antennaria*
- Pycnanthemum virginianum**
 plant profile, May 13:20
- Pylostachys aureosulcata**
 growing in Alaska, Aug 01:6
- Pyriformis**, Mar 07:9
- Pyrus**
 breeding for northern climates, Mar 00:27
 forcing branches, Jan 04:19
 plant profile, Jul 04:37
 'Summer Crisp' and Japanese beetles, Jan 12:17
- Q**
- Quackgrass.** see *Elytrigia repens*
- Quamash.** see *Camassia*
- Queen-of-the-meadow.** see *Filipendula*
- Queen-of-the-prairie.** see *Filipendula*
- Quercus**
alba, Jan 07:14
alba x *Q. robur*, Sep 07:28
 anthracnose on, Jan 02:10, May 14:24
bicolor, Jan 07:14, Sep 09:39
coccinea, Jan 07:14
ellipsoidalis, Jan 07:14, Mar 07:14, Sep 09:39, Nov 13:35
gambelii, Jun 01:44
ilicifolia, Jun 01:45
macrocarpa, Jan 07:14, Mar 14:16
muehlenbergii, Jan 07:14
 'x Nadler,' Nov 17:18
palustris, Jan 07:14, Nov 13:35
 plant profile, Jan 07:14
 planting acorns, May 02:6
prinoides, Jun 01:44
rubra, Jan 07:14, Sep 09:39
 small-stature, Jun 01:43
 smooth patch, Jan 05:15, Nov 15:16
velutina, Jan 07:14
 x *warei*, Jan 09:11
 wilt on, Aug 00:6
 for winter interest, Nov 13:35
 wounds, Apr 03:8
- Quince.** see *Chaenomeles speciosa*
- Quinine, wild.** see *Parthenium integrifolium*
- R**
- Rabbits**
 barriers, Jun 04:11, Nov 08:22, Nov 15:15
 and bulbs, Sep 02:6
 making peace with, Mar 14:40
 and trees, Jan 09:18
- Rabbit's foot fern.** see *Davallia fejeensis* 'Plumosa'
- Raccoons**, Nov 08:22, Mar 17:20
- Radicchio**, Mar 08:34
- Radish**
 early riser, Jan 15:37
 fall gardening, Sep 02:38
 fast-growing spring favorite, Mar 17:16
 pink, May 17:37
 plant profile, Mar 11:39
 for shade, Mar 10:37
 trials, Feb 00:17, Mar 12:48
- Railroads, hobby**, Nov 05:32
- Rain**, Sep 09:44
- Rain barrels**, Nov 09:36, Jul 11:31, Mar 16:14
- Rain chains**, Nov 07:42, Nov 14:16
- Rain gardens**
 all about, Mar 05:40, Nov 09:31
 Crow Wing County, Jan 17:8
 Metro Blooms, Nov 10:8
 native plants in, Jan 16:12
- Rain gauges**, Jan 13:37
- Rainbow's Community Garden Award**
 Vera's Garden Club, Jan 03:22
- Raised beds**, Nov 10:34, Sep 11:17, Nov 11:36, Jul 14:41, Mar 17:42
- Rakes**, Mar 08:20
- Rare plants.** see Endangered plants, Hawaiian
- Raspberry**
 black and Japanese beetles, Jan 12:17
 Brazelberries®, May 15:30
 diseases, Jul 11:20
 fertilizing, Nov 05:21
 groundcover, Jul 13:47
 Minnesota, Jul 16:18
 spotted wing drosophila, Sep 17:44
 worry-free, Nov 15:15
- Ratibida columnifera**
 plant profile, Jul 09:14
- Rattlesnake master.** see *Eryngium*
- Rau, Bridget and Randy (gardeners)**, Sep 17:26
- Recipes**
 apple, Mar 11:39, Sep 13:17
 apricot, Jul 10:44
 arugula, Mar 18:47
 asparagus, Jan 18:41
 basil, Sep 13:17, Jul 17:46
 beans, Aug 01:27, Feb 03:35
 beet, Mar 11:39
 berry, Jul 13:47
 broccoli, Apr 03:31, Mar 06:50
 canning made easy, Jul 09:30
 cauliflower, Apr 03:31
 chile pepper, Mar 06:50
 cookbooks, Jul 13:13
 cucumber, Aug 01:28, Feb 03:35
 edible flowers, Jul 09:46
 eggplant, Aug 00:28, Mar 06:50, Sep 13:41
 fennel, May 01:35
 fermented foods, Sep 16:17, Nov 17:14
 ground cherry, Jul 02:35
 hazelnut oil, Nov 05:37
 homemade health tonics, Jan 18:18
 kale, Feb 03:35
 late-summer vegetables and herbs, Aug 01:25

- pepper, Sep 13:41
 pickles, Sep 15:19
 ratatouille, Sep 13:41
 rhubarb, Feb 03:33, May 09:24, Sep 13:17, Mar 16:47
 squash, Aug 01:27
 tomatillo, May 03:45
 tomato, Aug 01:26, Sep 13:17, May 16:22
 zucchini, Jan 03:10, Sep 13:41, Jul 17:46
 zucchini flowers, Mar 06:60
- Reckow, Bruce (nature artist)**, Nov 09:15
- Records and record keeping**
 journals, Jan 00:6
- Red Wing, Minnesota**, Sep 08:34
- Redbud**. see *Cercis canadensis*
- Redeemer Landscapers**, Mar 15:12
- Reed canary grass**. see *Phalaris arundinacea*
- Reich, Lee
 blueberry basics, May 14:53
 compost bins, May 15:50
 fig, Nov 08:28
 grafting craft, Sep 16:38
 luscious landscaping, Jan 11:36
 must-have garden tools, Jan 13:36
 my weedless garden, May 09:46
 northern espalier, Nov 11:25
 organic fertilizers 101, Jul 03:30
 pruning flowering shrubs, Mar 12:32
 pruning tools, Nov 11:39
 soy delicious, Jul 14:45
 tree planting myths, Jul 05:40
 unusual fruits for the garden, Mar 06:44
- Relick, Denise
 preparing new garden bed, Oct 00:24
- Rhamnus**
 battling, Sep 10:19
 beating, Jan 18:36
cathartica, Aug 00:25, Mar 02:14
 controlling, Apr 02:30
frangula, Aug 00:25, Mar 02:14
- Rhizome**, May 09:52
- Rhizophora needlecast**, Jul 03:16
- Rhododendron**
 as anchor plant, Nov 14:23
 Finnish evergreen, May 06:50
 'Firestorm,' Mar 17:24
 First Editions® Electric Lights™, May 17:26
 forcing branches, Jan 04:19
 growing healthy, Mar 12:20
 Lights series, Jan 01:28
 'Northern Lights,' Mar 16:16
 pruning, Jun 03:8
 spring-flowering, May 14:38
 summer-blooming, Jun 01:34
- Rhubarb**
 perennial vegetable, Apr 02:44
 plant profile, Mar 16:46, Mar 18:16
 recipes, Feb 03:33, Sep 13:17, Mar 16:46
 Sarah Ronnevik, May 09:24
 transplanting, Jul 03:10
- Rhus**
aromatica, May 14:49, Nov 15:14
 fall standout, Sep 17:35
glabra, Sep 02:45, Jan 07:40
 with lacy leaves, May 10:49
 shrub for shade, Jan 07:40
typhina
 fall color, Sep 02:45, Sep 13:35
 good looks, great taste, May 07:50, 51
 shrub for shade, Jan 07:40
- 'Tiger Eyes™', Jan 04:31, Nov 06:17
- Rhynchelytrum nervigulumis**
 new for 2005, Jan 05:23
- Rhynchosyilis**
 advanced care, Nov 06:29
- Rib fern**. see *Blechnum gibbum*
- Ribbon grass**. see *Phalaris arundinacea*
- Ribes**
alpinum for hedges, Mar 02:15
 currant, Mar 06:45
 edible landscaping, Jan 11:38
 espalier, Nov 11:25
 gooseberry, Mar 06:45, Jul 13:45
nigrum, May 03:12, May 07:49, 50
odoratum, May 07:49, 50
rubrum, May 07:49, 50, Jul 13:46
 white pine blister rust, May 02:6
- Rice Street Gardens**, Nov 17: 40
- Riedel, Michelle Mero
 all-foliage containers, Jul 15:30
 border plants, May 16:36
 clever containers, Jul 17:32
 cold-tolerant annuals, Sep 13:31
 container gardens, Mar 13:28
 it's sow easy, Jan 09:37
 marigolds, May 17:44
 orange punch, Nov 11:20
 Myra and Roger Peterson, Jul 14:24
 potting masterpieces, Nov 10:20
 rainbow of foliage, Sep 12:30
 riveting reds, Jul 16:24
 silver foliage, Jan 18:27
 sow-easy vegetables, Jan 14:38
 Wow! plants, Jan 10:20
- Riedel, Michelle Mero**, Jul 09:18, Nov 17: 6, Mar 18:26
- Riggs, Bill and Elsie (gardeners)**, Jan 11:17
- Ringer, Lisa (dahlia gardener)**, Sep 17:20
- Ringspot, necrotic**, May 00:8, Jul 07:20
- Ripke, Kathy (gardener)**, Jan 09:32
- Riverview Garden Club**, Jul 17:12
- Roberts-Hakizimana, Norma (Master Gardener)**, Nov 10:39
- Robidoux, Janet (gardener)**, Sep 15:28
- Robidoux, Janice (gardener)**, Sep 15:28
- Rochester Garden Club**
 about, Sep 03:7, Sep 06:28
 about (correction), Jan 07:9
 Community Garden Award recipient, Nov 15:38
 Garden Club of the Year, Nov 14:40
 partnership with Rochester Community and Technical College, May 09:10
- Rochester, Minnesota**
 see also Rochester Garden Club
 Alternative Learning Center Green Thumb Initiative, Jan 18:8
 Mayowood Mansion, Sep 03:36
- Rock gardens**
 Betty Ann Addison, May 15:32
 all about, Sep 03:22
 designing, Jan 13:20, Mar 18:30
 Dick and Shirley Friberg, Jan 09:20
 David and Mary Helf, Jan 01:32
 in Japanese gardens, Apr 02:36
 North American Rock Garden Society, Mar 11:10
 Ontario Rock Garden Society web site, Sep 06:10
- Rock jasmine**. see *Androsace*
- Rock rose**. see *Helianthemum nummularium*
- Rocks**. see Stones
- Rodents**
 bulbs and, Oct 00:11
- Rodgersia**
aesculifloia, Jul 05:32
pinnata, Nov 07:26
- Ronnevik, Sarah**, May 09:24
- Rooftop gardens**, Jul 04:28, Jul 09:34
- Root rot**
 Armillaria, Dec 01:6
 fungal and bacterial, Feb 00:13
 overview, Jan 05:35, Jul 09:22
- Root vegetables**, Mar 11:37
- Roots**
 planting for success, Sep 10:39
 stem-girdling, Sep 02:14, Jan 18:13
- Ropes, Sharon Erickson (gardener)**, Feb 00:19
- Rosa**
 2005 All-America Selections, Jan 05:24
acicularis, May 07:38
 Kathy Ahlgren (rose grower), May 09:42
 albas, May 02:29
arkansana, May 07:37, 38
blanda, May 07:39
canina, May 07:40
 care of garden, Apr 00:14
carolina, May 07:37
 'Centennial,' Jul 05:14, May 07:34
centifolia, May 02:29
 classification, May 07:35
 climbers, Jun 00:21
 colorful fruit, Aug 01:42
 'Como Park Rose 2005,' Jul 05:14
 for cottage gardens, Jan 17:23
 as cut flower, Jun 03:10, May 07:29
 damasks, May 02:29
 'DayDream,' Jan 04:31
 Mary Dean (rose gardener), Nov 07:19
 'Dorothy Perkins,' Feb 03:6
 Easy Elegance series, May 05:38, Sep 13:36
 edible flower, Jul 09:47
eglanteria, May 07:37, 40
 Explorer series, May 05:37
 flaming favorite, Nov 07:21
foetida, May 07:37
glauca, May 07:40
 heirloom, Jul 15:37
 'Hope for Humanity,' May 07:34
hugonis, May 07:37
 hybrid
 gallicas, May 02:28
 lower-maintenance, May 05:36
 multiflora, Jun 00:20
 perpetuals, May 02:30
 species and species hybrids, May 02:27
wichuraiana, Jun 00:20
 'John Davis,' May 07:34
laxa, May 07:39
 'Morden Blush,' May 07:34
 moss, May 02:29
 new, Jan 05:25, Jan 06:23
nitida, May 07:37
 Northern Accent, Jan 10:19
 old friends in the garden, Jan 04:45
 old gardens varieties, May 02:26
palustris, May 07:37
 Parkland series, May 05:37
pomifera, May 07:40
 portlands, May 02:29

- primula*, May 07:37
rambling, Jun 00:18
resource list, Jan 00:8
a rose is a rose, Apr 03:53
rose rosette disease, Sep 17:31
rubiginosa, May 07:40
rugosa, May 07:38, 50, 51
rust on, Jun 03:18
sericea, May 07:37
setigera, May 07:40
shrub
 ever-blooming, Jan 03:36
 hardy, Feb 01:8, Jul 15:23
 'Macy's Pride,' Jan 03:36
 modern, Jan 11:27
 summer-flowering, Aug 01:39
species and species hybrids, May 02:27
spinuosissima, May 07:37, 39
sustainable memorials, May 12:26
'Touchdown Teak,' Mar 14:14
trials, Mar 10:46
Twin Cities Rose Club, Jul 09:12
virginiana, May 07:37
what makes a winner? Jan 05:24
wild, May 07:36
'William Baffin,' May 07:34
Elena Williams, May 07:30
woodsii, May 07:39
worth the bother, May 00:18
'ZLECharlie,' Jan 14:11
David Zlesak, May 16:33
'Zlesak Poly3,' Mar 13:22
- Rose campion.** see *Lychnis*
Rose, Christmas. see *Helleborus*
Rose, Lenten. see *Helleborus*
Rose, Nancy
 fall landscapes and color, Sep 02:22
 ferns
 sweetfern, May 04:16
 fruit
 kiwi, Mar 00:8
 strawberries, May 03:18
 grasses
 prairie dropseed, Feb 04:15
 spikegrass, Apr 03:14
 groundcovers
 yellow root, Mar 02:23
 hedges, Mar 02:12
 northern bred hardy ornamentals, Jan 01:26
 painted fern
 yellow root, Aug 00:8
 perennials
 corydalis, Jan 03:12
 creeping phlox, Apr 04:20
 gas plant, Jul 03:15
 Hosta clausa, May 02:12
 lilies, Aug 01:12
 yarrow, Jun 00:16
 shrubs
 akebia, Oct 00:10
 bladdernut, Dec 01:4
 chokecherry, Nov 03:12
 fruiting, Sep 07:24
 for late summer, Aug 01:38
 serviceberry, Mar 01:14
 smoke bush, Oct 01:10
 spirea, Jun 01:12, May 04:23
 stephanandra, Feb 03:12
 sweet shrub, Jun 02:12
 viburnum, Jan 00:11, Mar 04:17
- tale of two soils, Nov 12:38
trees
 beyond green ash, Sep 09:36
 cherry, Feb 01:12, Mar 01:17
 crab apples, May 01:36
 dogwood, Nov 02:6
 evergreens in winter, Jan 02:28
 fir, Jun 03:16
 fruiting, Sep 07:24
 Ginkgo biloba, Jul 02:8
 hemlock, Apr 02:14
 hop hornbeam, Apr 00:10
 hornbeam, Jan 01:6
 ironwood, Apr 00:10
 juniper, Feb 00:14
 larch, Dec 00:8
 magnolias, Jan 04:13, Mar 07:24
 maples, Feb 02:10, Sep 03:12
 pine, Sep 02:12
 plum, Mar 01:17
 small, Apr 03:22
 spruce, May 01:14
 willows, May 00:10
tulips, April 01:14
vegetables
 eggplant, Aug 00:26
vines
 clematis, Jun 02:18
 hop, Mar 03:11
 kiwi, Mar 00:8
 wisteria, Jan 02:6
- Rose of Sharon.** see *Hibiscus*
Rosemary. see *Rosmarinus officinalis*
Roseslug sawfly. Mar 04:18
Roseville, Minnesota
 Chuck Levine, Nov 10:15
 Minnesota Green Program, Sep 10:8
 Muriel Sahlin Arboretum, Nov 11:32
- Rosinweed.** see *Silphium*
Rosmarinus officinalis
 plant profile, Jun 02:35
Rot diseases, bulbs and, Oct 00:11
Rototillers. see Tillers and tilling
Rouda, Iona (Garden-in-a-Box volunteer),
 Sep 17:10
Row covers, Jul 03:20, May 07:43
Royal fern. see *Osmunda*
Rubber tree. see *Ficus*
Rudbeckia
 for cottage gardens, Jan 17:24
 easy to grow, Jan 08:27
 fulgida, Mar 02:40, Nov 06:40, May 16:39
 fulgida var. *sullivanti*, Apr 01:31, Sep 13:19
 hirta, Jan 03:31, Feb 04:34, May 04:37, Jul
 06:28, Sep 09:28, May 16:39
 for midsummer, Jul 02:15
 nitida, Jul 14:32
 'Pot of Gold,' May 07:24
 subtomentosa, Feb 04:34, Nov 07:27, Jan
 16:31
 top annual, Apr 01:20
 trials, Feb 04:30, Mar 10:31
 triloba, Feb 04:34
- Rue anemone, false.** see *Isopyrum biternatum*
Ruellia humilis
 plant for prairie, Nov 09:35
 trouble-free plant, Nov 15:14
Rumex acetosa
 for herb gardens, May 00:37
Rumohra adiantiformis
 design with, Jan 01:11
Runner bean, scarlet, Jul 07:32
Ruscus
 aculeatus, Jan 01:11
 hypoglossum, Jan 01:11
Russian cypress. see *Microbiota*
Russian sage. see *Perovskia atriplicifolia*
Rust (disease)
 asparagus, Apr 03:16
 bean, Feb 00:10
 cedar-apple, May 01:6, May 12:30
 daylily, Jul 13:20
 of flowers, Jun 03:18
 hollyhock, May 00:8
 overview, Jan 05:34
 on raspberry/blackberry, Jul 11:20
 white pine blister, May 02:6, Feb 03:11, Mar
 06:46, Sep 14:16
Rutabaga, Mar 11:39
Rutten, Louis, Jul 17:42
Rutter, Philip (hazelnut breeder), Nov 05:36
Ryan, Jim and Gaylene (gardeners), Jul 12:42
Rye, Canadian wild. see *Elymus*
- S**
Saffron, spring meadow. see *Bulbocodium*
Sage. see *Salvia*
Sage, Bethlehem. see *Pulmonaria*
Saguaro cactus. see *Carnegiea gigantea*
St. Anthony Lions Club, May 13:55
St. Anthony Park Community Garden, Sep
 08:31
St. Anthony Park Garden Club, May 08:10,
 Nov 15:37, Nov 16:37
St. Cloud Children's Home, Apr 04:44
St. Cloud Flower & Garden Club, Nov 11:8
St. Croix National Scenic Riverway, Sep 04:36
St. Paul Eastview Neighbors, District 1
 Community Council, Nov 14:10
St. Paul Garden Club, Sep 08:7, Nov 15:38
St. Paul Garden Club Award
 Charles Horn Terrace Peace Park, Jan 03:24
 Como Student Community Cooperative, Mar
 05:54
 Cornercopia Student Organic Farm, Mar
 07:36
 Farm in the City, Mar 06:55
 Frogtown Green, Nov 15:38
 GreenSpace Partners, Dec 01:41
 Isabel-Hall Community Vegetable Garden,
 Feb 00:29
 Pentagon Highrise, Jul 13:10
 Sabathani Community Center Community
 Garden, May 10:55
 Urban Roots, Nov 17:40
 Victory Tiny Fields Project, Nov 14:41
St. Paul Union Gospel Mission, Mar 09:8
St. Thomas the Apostle Church community
 garden (Minneapolis), May 15:43
Saintpaulia
 indoor plant to brighten winter days, Nov
 10:14
 plant profile, Jan 02:14, Jan 13:32
 potted, Feb 00:11
 root rot, Feb 02:12
Sakata Seed (California), Mar 05:29
Salad burnet. see *Sanguisorba*
Salad greens
 custom pot as gift, Nov 12:37
 diseases of, Jul 14:22

- fall gardening, Sep 02:38
growing tastiest, Jun 01:41
micro-, Nov 16:32
winter, Nov 14:32
- Salal.** see *Gaultheria*
- Salix**
alba, Nov 06:38
x *Americana*, Nov 05:30
babylonica var. *pekinensis*, Nov 05:30
caprea, Nov 05:30, May 13:49
discolor, Jan 04:18
elaeagnos, Nov 05:28
x *grahamii*, Nov 05:30
integra, May 00:10, Nov 05:28, May 06:20
koriyanagi, Nov 05:31
matsudana, Nov 05:30
nakamuraana var. *yezoalpina*, Nov 05:30
plant profile, Nov 05:26
purpurea, May 00:10, Nov 05:28, May 13:49
repens, Nov 05:30
rigida, Nov 05:30
viminalis, Nov 05:31
Willow Fen, Nov 02:10
- Salt, road**, Jan 15:12
- Salt-tolerant plants**, Jan 12:30
- Salvia**
argentea, May 05:43, Jan 18:30
coccinea, May 05:43, Nov 07:22, Jul 16:29
cold-tolerant, Sep 13:33
discolor, May 05:44
elegans, May 05:45
fall gardening sage, Sep 02:39
farinacea
for boulevard gardens, Mar 02:38
cut flower, May 04:37
new for 2008, Mar 08:27
plant profile, May 05:43
summer color, Jan 10:21
top annual, Apr 01:20
greggii, May 05:44
guaranitica, May 05:44, Jul 11:37
hardy perennials, May 00:41
horminum, May 05:44
for hummingbirds, Jul 11:36
lyrata, May 05:44
nemorosa, Jan 06:23, May 11:31, Jul 13:21
new, Jan 05:23, Mar 08:27, Mar 13:26, Mar 18:25
officinalis, May 00:39, Jun 02:36, May 05:44, Mar 11:34
patens 'Blue Angel,' Jan 03:34
plant profile, May 05:42
pratensis, May 05:43
roemeriana, Jan 05:23
rutilans, May 05:45
sclarea, May 04:31
splendens, Mar 02:38, May 05:43
x *superba*, Apr 01:28, May 05:43
trials, Mar 11:47, Mar 14:27
verticillata, May 00:42
viridis, Aug 00:22, May 04:37
- Sambucus**
canadensis, Aug 01:41, Jan 04:19, May 07:50, 51, Sep 07:21, Jul 13:44
and Japanese beetles, Jan 12:17
with lacy leaves, May 10:49
nigra, May 07:50, 51
racemosa, May 16:24
- Sand cherry, purple-leaf.** see *Prunus*
- Sand, polymeric**, Jan 12:14
- Sandmat, spotted.** see *Chamaesyce maculata*
- Sanguinaria canadensis**
ephemeral, Jan 15:22, Jan 16:37
plant profile, Mar 07:12
for shade, Jul 09:16
- Sanguisorba**
minor, May 00:37
tenuifolia, Sep 12:28
- Sankey, Andrew
spring in an English cottage garden, Mar 03:32
- Sansevieria**
succulent, Jul 09:41
trifasciata, Aug 01:34, Nov 08:35
- Saponaria**
for rock gardens, Sep 03:26
- Sapsucker, yellow-bellied**, Jan 06:17
- Sartell Garden Club**, Jul 11:13
- Saruma henryi**
for shade, Sep 14:22
- Saskatoon.** see *Amelanchier*
- Savory's Garden (Edina)**, Jul 06:12
- Sawdey, Georgi (nature artist)**, Nov 09:15
- Sawfly**
European pine, May 03:8
roseslug, Mar 04:18
yellow-headed spruce, Jun 02:6, Jun 03:8, May 05:24
- Saws**, Mar 08:20, Nov 11:40, Jan 13:38, Nov 17:37
- Saxifraga**
for rock gardens, Sep 03:26
- Scab**
apple, May 01:8, Mar 04:12, Sep 12:41, Nov 16:14, Mar 17:47
common, Jun 04:10
powdery, Jun 04:10
- Scabiosa**
columbaria 'Butterfly Blue,' May 11:30
as cut flower, Jul 04:12
- Scabious, crimson.** see *Knautica macedonia*
- Scabiosa**
hybrid 'Whirlwind White,' Jan 04:29
trailing plant for flowers, May 01:32
- Scale insects**, May 10:24
- Scale (size)**, May 13:39
- Scallions**
fall gardening, Sep 02:38
- Scarlet runner bean**, Jul 07:32
- Scaveola**
new, Mar 15:27
- Scent.** see Fragrance
- Schaefer, Paul and Trudi (gardeners)**, Jul 16:30
- Scheurman, Kelly (permaculturist)**, Nov 13:31
- Schier, Mary Lahr
150 years of MSHS, Sep 16:20
blogging, Mar 14:34
boulevard plantings, Sep 08:40
cacti, Jul 07:22
coleus, Jan 07:22
cut flower arrangements, Nov 17:20
cutting garden, Sep 15:36
gardeners
MaryDon Beeson, May 07:28
Eloise Butler, May 07:52
Mary Dean, Nov 07:19
Karol Emmerich's daylilies, Jul 10:30
Noel Frank, Sep 10:30
- Trish Johnson, Jan 08:20
Harold Pellett, Sep 07:19
Dolores Schwartz, May 07:28
gardening with neighbors, Jul 12:42
Global Gardens, May 08:34
greenhouse on a budget, Jan 18:32
holiday decorating, Nov 08:36
it takes a community to build a garden, Nov 05:24
Linnaeus Arboretum, Mar 07:46
maintenance gardening, Sep 09:29
Marjorie McNeely Conservatory, Jan 15:28
pathogens, early intervention, Mar 17:46
trees pros love, Sep 07:28
- Schizachyrium scoparium**
Blue Heaven Little Bluestem, Mar 07:17, Sep 08:18, May 09:28
foliage for the night, Mar 11:35
new, Mar 14:16
perennial grass, Nov 04:26, Jul 10:39
plant profile, Sep 14:12
prairie native, Jul 04:26, Nov 09:35
prairie plant in the city, Sep 10:27, 29
self-sowing, Aug 00:25
for winter interest, Nov 06:40
- Schools.** see Education
- Schwartz, Dolores (flower judge)**, May 07:28
- Schwarz, Laura
alliums, Jan 17:26
born to garden, Jul 13:52
canning, Jul 14:52
honeyberry, Jan 16:25
hops, Mar 15:40
lingonberries, Mar 14:38
Panicum, Nov 17:25
pruning basics, Mar 18:14
raspberry pest, Sep 17:44
spicebush, Sep 15:33
stem girdling roots, Jan 18:13
Thanks-giving, Nov 17:44
- Schwichtenberg, Bonnie (gardener)**, Jul 11:24
- Scilla**
bifolia, Sep 06:40
siberica, Apr 00:26, Sep 06:40, Jan 15:21
- Scirpus cernuus**
annual grass, Nov 04:27
- Scouten, Donald
bird feeder to make, Dec 01:22
- Scouten, Julie B.
4 years of garden prep, May 02:16
beckoning path, Sep 07:44
Bertha the wild turkey, Jun 02:8
bulldozer days, Jul 06:52
choices, choices, Mar 05:61
collections and collecting, Jun 00:12
compost, Jan 02:11
contemplative garden, Nov 12:20
control issues, Sep 05:44
deck gardens, Jul 07:34
design process, Sep 06:45
digging and delving, May 10:60
divide and conquer, Apr 04:53
the dog that ate asparagus, Nov 05:18
downsizing, Jan 05:45
of earth and soil, Feb 04:45
editing a garden, Sep 08:44
embracing change, Nov 04:45
enclosed gardens, Sep 08:20
end of thyme, Jul 11:52
evening rounds, Jul 10:52

- on extravagance, Jun 01:14
 Febru-weary, Feb 02:5
 foster garden, Sep 11:44
 fresh outlook, Mar 07:53
 fruitfulness and multiplication, Jan 09:44
 garden addiction, Jul 02:12
 garden design for assisted-living facility, Apr 00:16
 garden dialects, May 07:60
 garden expansion, Aug 00:20
 garden furniture, April 01:16
 garden presents, Nov 07:44
 garden sprawl, Mar 08:52
 gardeners eat humble pie, Sep 02:10
 gardener's journal, Jan 00:6
 gardening agenda, Oct 00:18
 gardens and friends, Dec 00:13
 heralding April, Apr 02:12
 hidden treasures, Jan 07:45
 holiday traditions, Nov 09:20
 household moving, Jan 06:44
 it's May, May 04:49
 landscape in context, May 08:60
 lessons in patience, Nov 06:45
 limitations accepted, Jan 10:44
 listing toward organization, Jan 11:44
 of loss and renewal, Jul 09:52
 lurch through gardening, May 01:18
 may the garden rise up to meet you, Mar 11:52
 mentors, Nov 05:44
 motivation, Feb 01:4
 mulch matters, Nov 08:44
 the neighborhood effect, Dec 01:13
 nursery hopping, Mar 06:61
 "nursery" school, May 11:60
 The opinionator, Nov 09:44
 the outback, Nov 11:44
 patchwork perspectives, May 09:60
 pergola folly, Feb 00:12
 plant dignity, Mar 02:4
 rain, Sep 09:44
 rainy-day reflections, Jun 04:45
 reality TV, Jan 12:44
 rights of spring, May 05:60
 rocks, Jul 04:45
 roses, May 00:18
 on second thought, Sep 04:45
 sensitivity training, Mar 09:52
 sharing plants, Nov 10:44
 sidewalk superintendents, Jul 08:52
 silver & gold, Jan 04:45
 smile colors, Jul 07:52
 soothing garden, Mar 04:45
 and sow long, Mar 13:52
 spring bulbs, Mar 10:52
 squishy season, Mar 01:16
 starting over at new home, May 06:60
 taking stock, Sep 10:44
 toddler's garden, Sep 11:34
 in transition, Jul 12:52
 up-front gardening, Oct 01:14
 Victoria's Secret and Alexander Pope, Mar 00:6
 waiting games, Jan 08:44
 wee trees, Jul 05:52
 weed wars, Aug 01:18
 what to do with extra houseplants, Jan 01:3
 willow fen, Nov 02:10
- Sculpture**
- artful, Sep 12:15
 garden stake by Carl Holman, Nov 12:37
 "junk," Oct 01:34, Dec 01:14
 metal, Sep 05:24
 whimsical, Nov 13:39
 Yul Yost garden, Dec 01:34
- Sea berry**
 edible ornamental, Jul 13:47
- Sea buckthorn.** see *Hippophae rhamnoides*
- Sea holly.** see *Eryngium*
- Sea lavender.** see *Limonium*
- Sea pink.** see *Armeria*
- Season extension**
 cloches, Apr 01:40, Jul 03:18
 methods of, May 07:43, Jan 10:14, Sep 12:35
 products for, Jul 03:17
- Seasons**
 see also Autumn; Gardening with the seasons; Spring (season); Summer; Winter
 mud, Mar 01:16
 nature's time, Nov 12:30
- Seating, garden,** Jan 05:37
- Secret gardens,** May 15:24
- Sedge.** see *Carex*
- Sedoro,** Mar 17:24
- Sedum**
 'Beka' Autumn Delight™, Jul 10:14
 boulevard garden border, Jun 00:38
 companions, Jan 17:14
 fall-blooming, Sep 04:27
 flaming favorite, Nov 07:21
 foliage colors, Sep 12:34
 'Herbstfreude,' Apr 01:29
Hylotelephium, Jul 02:15
 x 'Lajos' Autumn Charm, May 07:24
 long-lived perennial, Jan 05:29
 new, Jan 06:23, Jan 07:35
 perennial groundcover, Jan 07:17
 plant profile, Apr 04:24
 'Pure Joy,' Mar 13:22, Jan 14:11
 for rock gardens, Sep 03:26
 for softening hardscape, Jan 08:36
spectabile, May 00:42, Jan 05:25, Sep 15:17
 succulent, Jul 09:42, May 12:39
telephium, Jan 10:23
 variegated perennial, May 11:56
 'Vera Jameson,' Jan 12:11
- Sedum, stonecrop.** see *Hylotelephium*
- Seed Savers Exchange,** May 13:18
- Seedlings**
 harden off, Mar 12:44
 transplanting, May 01:10
- Seeds**
 collecting and sowing, Nov 13:18
 as gifts, Nov 11:15
 heads and pods in design, Nov 10:25
 heirloom, Jan 13:14, May 13:18
 hybrid, Jan 13:14
 keepers as gifts, Nov 03:24
 mail order, Jan 00:14
 open-pollinated, Jan 13:14
 organic, Mar 10:22, May 10:32
 protecting from damping-off, Jan 02:3
 saving, May 00:24, Nov 08:25, Mar 09:14, Jan 13:14, Sep 14:15
 Seed Savers Exchange (Iowa), May 13:18
 self-sowing plants and, Aug 00:21
 Svalbard Global Seed vault, Nov 08:6
- Seeds, starting**
 in December, Nov 08:16
- basics, Jan 05:18, Jan 17:16
 equipment, Jan 16:39
 Hydrofarm's Germination Station, Jan 05:13
 kit for, Jan 13:37
 native plants, Feb 04:31
 perennials, Jan 11:19
 primer, Mar 01:10, Jan 07:23
 soil blocks, Nov 10:17
 sowing seeds outdoors in winter, Jan 09:37
 tips for, Mar 04:12
 vegetables, Mar 02:21, Jan 14:44
- Selecta First Class,** Mar 05:30
- Self-sowing plants,** Aug 00:21
- Selinger, Don
 ornamental cherries and plums, Mar 01:17
- Sempervirens**
 for rock gardens, Sep 03:26
- Sempervivum,** Jul 09:39, May 12:39
- Senecio,** May 12:39
cineraria, Mar 02:38, Mar 11:33
- Senna hebecarpa**
 for sun, Jul 09:17
- Sensitive fern.** see *Onoclea sensibilis*
- Septoria leaf spot.** see Tomato
- Serviceberry.** see *Amelanchier*
- Sesleria autumnalis**
 grass for shade, Jul 13:40
- Shade**
 classification of, Jan 07:41
 groundcovers for, May 07:44
 perennials for, Jul 07:15, Sep 14:20
 understanding, Sep 14:20
- Shade gardens**
 design, Mar 12:18
 with moss, Jan 02:34
 plant list, Jan 02:39, Sep 14:22
 plants to live up, Sep 16:16
 tall perennials in borders, Jul 05:31
 vegetables and herbs, Mar 10:34
 when sunny becomes shady, Mar 06:34
- Shakespeare & Company Community Garden (White Bear Lake),** Jan 12:6
- Shallot**
 plant profile, Jan 14:28
- Shannon, Jerry and Lee (gardeners),** Sep 09:20
- Sharing plants,** Nov 07:44
- Shearing,** Sep 10:14, Jul 15:14
- Shears,** Mar 08:20, Jan 13:38
- Sheds**
 the new backyard room, Jan 09:32
- Sherburne County Master Gardeners,** Mar 17:12
- Shide, Beth (Stockholm Garden),** Mar 00:14
- Shidell, Doug
 Dream of Wild Health (teaching garden), May 03:36
 vermicomposting, Jun 04:26
- Shipova.** see x *Sorbopyrus auricularis* var. *bulbiformis*
- Shirey, Muriel (gardener),** Mar 15:34
- Shmurak, Susannah
 backyard food forest, Nov 13:31
 plant swapping, May 11:48
 street food, Jan 17:38
- Shoot blight, sphaeropsis,** Aug 00:11
- Shooting star, eastern.** see *Dodecatheon meadia*
- Shoreview Community Garden Club,** Mar 15:10

- Shovels**, Mar 08:20, Jan 13:37
- Shrimp plant**. see *Justicia brandegeana*
- Shrubs**
 see also *names of specific shrubs*
 bare-root, Apr 00:6
 for butterflies, Mar 15:35
 cold-tolerant, Sep 13:15
 color, Sep 02:26, Sep 13:34
 red/purple, Aug 01:41
 winter, Apr 02:6, Nov 06:39, Nov 13:19
 yellow/gold, Aug 01:40, Sep 07:21
 deer-repellant, Sep 03:35
 designer plants, May 16:24
 dieback, Aug 01:39
 drought-tolerant, Jul 04:34, May 13:51
 edible ornamentals, May 07:48
 for enclosed gardens, Sep 08:21
 extending fall color, Sep 08:36
 for extremes, May 13:51
 fall-blooming, Sep 04:29
 fall standouts, Sep 17:34
 foliage for the night, Mar 11:34
 fruiting, Aug 01:42, Sep 07:24
 introductions, Sep 12:16
 for Japanese-style gardening, Apr 02:38
 to large, Jan 15:18
 living fences, Sep 11:31
 for narrow spaces, Jul 17:14
 native, Jan 17:12
 new, Jan 04:31, Jan 05:25, Mar 14:16, Mar 17:24
 planting, Sep 16:18
 for pollinators, Mar 16:41
 protecting from winter damage, Sep 05:18
 pruning, Mar 00:11, Feb 04:13, Apr 04:12, Jan 09:40, Mar 12:32, Mar 16:18, Jan 17:12
 resource list, Jan 00:8
 secrets of exceptional gardens, Jul 14:18
 for shade, Jan 07:40, Jul 15:18
 for small lots, Jul 12:16
 spring-flowering, May 14:37
 spring thinning, Apr 01:10
 summer-flowering, Aug 01:38
 transplants, Sep 11:39
 value-added landscaping, Mar 05:34
 variegated, Aug 01:34, May 11:56
 in Venero Gardens Nursery displays, Jun 02:30
 verticillium wilt on, Sep 10:16
 weeping, May 13:49
 when to plant, Jun 01:4
 white flowers, Feb 02:39
 for winter interest, Nov 15:22
 witches'-broom, Sep 15:18
 woody vines, Jan 18:19
- Side-yards**, Jan 10:30, Mar 14:28
- Sidewalks**, Jan 10:26
- Silene acaulis**
 for rock gardens, Sep 03:26
- Silphium**
perfoliatum, Jul 17:30
 prairie plant, Nov 09:35
- Silver bells**. see *Ornithogalum*
- Silver grass, Japanese**. see *Miscanthus sinensis*
- Silybum marianum**
 variegated annual, Aug 01:33
- Sisters' Camelot (Minneapolis)**, Nov 17: 8
- Sisyrinchium angustifolium**
 for rock gardens, Sep 03:26
- Site selection**
 for good plant health, Jan 07:19, Nov 10:18
 right plant, right place, Mar 09:36
- Slime mold**
 fungus profile, Jun 02:6
- Slopes**
 gardening on, Nov 13:26
 landscaping on, Jan 10:28
 and microclimate, Nov 12:14
- Slugs**
 controlling, Sep 04:45
 on hostas, Jun 00:30, Jul 06:41
 pest profile, Jun 00:6, Sep 08:16
 on strawberries, Jun 04:14
- Small Farm (Park Rapids)**, May 06:41
- Smetanka, Mary Jane
Northern View
 watering and wondering, Nov 16:44
- Smilacina stellata**
 for naturalizing, Jul 06:28
- Smith, Anne Lethert**, Sep 16:8
- Smith, David**, Nov 17: 41
- Smith, Dianne Patras**, Nov 17: 41
- Smith, Jackie
 2000 vegetable trials, Feb 00:15
 2001 vegetable and flower trials, Feb 01:28, Mar 01:38
 2002 vegetable trials, Feb 02:13
 2003 vegetable and herb trials, Feb 03:36
 2004 vegetable and herb trials, Feb 04:27
 2005 vegetable, ornamental trials, Mar 05:49
 2006 vegetable, ornamental trials, Mar 06:40
 2007 vegetable and flower trials, Mar 07:43
 2008 vegetable and flowers on trial, Mar 08:34
 2009 vegetable and flower trials, Mar 09:40
 2010 vegetable and flower trials, Mar 10:31
 sweet potato, Sep 14:32
- Smith, Jason Andrew
 birch, Jan 07:36
- Smokebush**. see *Cotinus coggygria*
- Smooth patch**, Jan 05:15, Nov 15:16
- Smut**, Apr 03:16
- Snakeroot, black**. see *Cimicifuga*
- Snakeroot, white**. see *Eupatorium*
- Snakes in the garden**, Oct 00:18
- Snapdragon**. see *Antirrhinum majus*
- Snapdragon, trailing**. see *Asarina scandens*
- Sneezeweed**. see *Helenium autumnale*
- Snippers**
 ComfortGel™ Microsnips, Nov 17: 37
- Snow as mulch**, Nov 06:19
- Snow damage**, Mar 04:12, Mar 05:16
- Snow fleas**, Mar 04:12
- Snow mold**, Apr 04:12
- Snow-on-the-mountain**. see *Aegopodium podagraria*
- Snowball bush**. see *Viburnum*
- Snowberry**. see *Symphoricarpos*
- Snowdrops**. see *Galanthus*
- Snyder, Leon C. (horticulturist)**, Nov 16:8
- Soapwort**. see *Saponaria*
- Soil**
 amendments, Mar 02:18, Feb 04:45, Nov 16:18
 and beans, Mar 13:48
 the best and worst, Nov 12:38
 black gold, Jan 17:34
 building up, Mar 09:22
 caring for, Mar 13:41
 clay, Jan 10:31, Nov 15:18
 compaction, Jan 07:19, Nov 10:18
 conditioning, Mar 00:17
 definitions, Nov 08:13
 design errors, Jan 14:16
 digging and delving, May 10:60
 drainage, Jan 07:19, Nov 10:18
 gardening for good health, Sep 16:35
 importance of healthy, Jul 03:12
 influence on tomato flavor, Nov 14:14
 lead in, Jan 17:40
 match to plants, Mar 09:38
 and microclimate, Nov 12:14
 micronutrients, Sep 14:40
 moisture probe, Jan 13:37
 mulch above, soil below, Nov 08:44
 organic matter, Nov 12:39
 for perennials, Jul 03:12, Nov 08:13
 pH, Jan 04:12, Nov 12:38
 preparation, Jan 11:21
 sampling 101, Mar 04:19
 testing, Oct 00:25, Jan 02:21, Sep 07:15, Mar 09:37, Nov 12:38, Jan 14:16
 texture, Nov 12:38
 and weed problems, May 12:54
- Soil and Sunshine Garden Club**, May 12:48, Sep 12:10
- Soil blocks**, Nov 10:17
- Solberg, Kris (MSHS volunteer)**, Jul 15:10
- Solenostemon**
 see also *Plectranthus*
 new, Mar 07:39, Mar 08:28, Mar 10:24
 packing the garden with, Jan 07:22
 plant profile, Mar 01:25
- Solidago**
 for boulevard gardens, Mar 02:40
 cut flowers, Oct 00:8
 fall-blooming, Sep 04:27, Sep 06:12
flexicaulis, Jul 17:31
 for midsummer, Jul 02:15
 for northern gardens, Oct 00:30
rigida, Jan 16:31
 variegated perennial, Aug 01:33
- X **Solidaster**
 cut flowers, Oct 00:8
 origins, Oct 00:33
- Solomon's seal**. see *Polygonatum*
- Solomon's seal, false**. see *Smilacina stellata*
- Song of India**. see *Dracaena*
- Sonneck Gardens and Metal Art (Mapleton)**, Sep 05:24
- Soo Line Community Garden (Minneapolis)**, May 13:14
- Sorbaria sorbifolia**
 plant profile, Jul 09:21
- X **Sorbopyrus auricularis var. bulbiformis**, Mar 06:47
- Sorbus**
alnifolia, Sep 09:39
americana, Jan 04:19
decora, Sep 07:29
 fruiting plant for color, Sep 07:27
 with lacy leaves, May 10:49
 spring buying for fall color, May 06:22
- Sorghastrum nutans**
 perennial grass, Nov 04:26
 plant profile, Sep 05:14
 prairie native, Jul 04:26, Nov 09:35
- Sorrel**. see *Oxalis*
- Sorrel, garden**. see *Rumex acetosa*
- Sorrentino, Linette and David (peony**

- partners), May 11:28
Sound in the garden, Sep 16:37, Nov 17: 38
 see also Wind chimes
Soybeans, Jul 14:45
Space and spacing, Jan 11:22, Jan 14:16
Spades, Mar 08:20
Spangler, Aaron and Amy, Mar 15:28
Spanish flag. see *Ipomoea*
Speakers, bluetooth, Nov 17: 38
Spearmint. see *Mentha spicata*
Spevacek, Robin
 July, Jul 03:45
 bittersweet beginnings, Feb 03:45
 buckeye memories, Sep 03:45
 dandelion delight, Jun 03:53
 a mole story, May 03:53
 a rose is a rose, Apr 03:45
 winter break, Nov 03:45
 wonders of garlic, Mar 03:45
Sphinx moths, Jul 02:5, Jul 03:11
Spicebush. see *Lindera benzoin*
Spider flower. see *Cleome*
Spider mites
 on indoor plants, Dec 00:12, Jan 02:3
 on ivy, Nov 03:8
 pest profile, Dec 00:4, Mar 06:20
Spiders
 harmless to houseplants, Jan 02:3
Spiderwort. see *Tradescantia*
Spigelia marilandica
 Zone 5 native, Mar 16:20
Spikegrass. see *Spodiopogon sibiricus*
Spikenard, American. see *Aralia*
Spinach
 1999 trials, Feb 01:30
 early riser, Jan 15:37
 fall gardening, Sep 02:38
 trials, Mar 09:41, Mar 15:38
Spindle gall, Apr 00:8, Jan 06:26
Spiraea
alba, May 04:26
x arguta, May 04:25
arguta, Jan 07:41
betulifolia, May 04:27, Sep 13:37, Jul 14:21,
 May 16:30
x bumalda, Aug 01:40, Jan 03:36, Sep 07:21
x cinerea 'Grefsheim,' Jun 01:12, May 04:25
decumbens, May 04:27
fritschiana, May 04:27, Jan 05:25
japonica, Aug 01:40
nipponica, May 04:26
 plant profile, May 04:22
prunifolia, May 04:25
 shrub for shade, Jan 07:41
 for softening hardscape, Jan 08:36
 spring-flowering, May 14:39
thunbergii, May 04:25
tomentosa, May 04:26
trilobata, May 04:25
x vanhouttei, May 04:25, Jan 07:41, Sep
 13:35
Spirea. see *Sorbaria sorbifolia*; *Spiraea*
Spirea, false. see *Astilbe*
Spittlebugs, Jul 16:22
Spivak, Marla, Nov 16:35
Spodiopogon sibiricus
 grass for sun, Jul 13:39
 perennial grass, Nov 04:26, Jul 10:40
 plant profile, Apr 03:14
Sporobolus heterolepis
 fall-blooming, Sep 04:28
 grass for sun, Jul 13:39
 low-input perennial, Mar 08:31
 perennial grass, Nov 04:27
 plant profile, Feb 04:15, Sep 15:12
 prairie native, Jul 04:27, Nov 09:35
Sprague, Glen and Dick (gardeners), Jan
 09:35
Spring beauty. see *Claytonia virginica*
Spring pheasant eye. see *Adonis vernalis*
Spring (season)
 cleanup, Apr 04:22
 container garden, Mar 09:44
 it's May! May 04:49
 pre-gardening tasks, Mar 15:16
 rights of spring, May 05:60
 signs of, Apr 02:12, Mar 16:52
 start garden in fall, Sep 11:17
 tips for tasks, May 10:26
Spring vetchling. see *Lathyrus*
Springeri fern. see *Asparagus*
Springtails
 on philodendron, Nov 02:15
Spruce. see *Picea*
Spruce gall, Mar 02:22, Jan 06:27
Spruce sawfly, yellow-headed, Jun 02:6, Jun
 03:8, May 05:24
Sprucegate Farm (Lake Elmo), Nov 02:29
Spruce, leafy, May 03:28
Squash
 see also Summer squash; Winter squash;
 Zucchini
 climbing, Nov 16:17
Squash bugs, Jun 03:12
Squash vine borers
 controlling, Jul 03:11, Jul 12:20
 pest profile, Mar 01:8, Jul 12:23
Squill. see *Scilla*
Squill, Spanish. see *Hyacinthoides hispanica*
Squill, striped. see *Puschkinia*
Squire House Gardens (Afton), May 17:14
Squirrel corn. see *Dicentra*
Squirrels, Sep 02:6, Jul 04:8, Nov 08:22
Stachys
byzantina, Aug 01:41, May 04:31, Jan 18:29
 new for 2006, Mar 06:28
Staghorn fern. see *Platycterium bifurcatum*
Stakes and staking
 injurious to trees, Nov 02:14
 sculpture by Carl Homan, Nov 12:37
 vegetables, May 15:28
Standards, Jul 06:34
Stanhopea
 advanced care, Nov 06:27
Stanley, Mary (garden designer), Jan 07:26
Staphylea trifolia
 plant profile, Dec 01:4
Star of Bethlehem. see *Ornithogalum*
Star Valley Flowers (Wisconsin), Nov 05:29
Statice. see *Limonium*
Steiner, Lynn
 bulbs
 minor, Apr 00:24
 spring beauty, May 08:20
 ferns
 maidenhair fern, Nov 08:12
 sensitive fern, Nov 11:12
 gardening responsibly, Nov 17: 12
 grasses
 Indian grass, Sep 05:14
 little bluestem, Sep 14:12
 switchgrass, Sep 13:12
 tufted hair grass, Sep 08:12
 ground covers
 bearberry, Nov 10:12
 Canada mayflower, Mar 12:14
 native plants
Baptisia australis, Jul 17:16
 bee-friendly, Mar 17:22
Campanula, Mar 18:20
 case for, Mar 14:18
 conservation, Nov 14:12
Erythronium, Mar 15:20
Euphorbia corollata, Jul 15:16
Gillenia trifoliata, May 17:22
 golden alexander, May 15:20
 misconceptions about, May 14:20
 nodding wild onion, Jul 10:18
 in rain gardens, Jan 16:12
 replacements for invasives, Nov 16:12
 and road salt, Jan 15:12
 shrubs, Jan 17:12
Sporobolus heterolepis, Sep 15:12
 understanding, May 05:46, Jan 14:12
 ways to use, Jan 18:14
 what's in a name? Nov 15:12
 Zone 5, Mar 16:20, May 16:20
 perennials
Agastache foeniculum, Jul 13:14
 autumn sneezeweed, Sep 10:12
 baneberry, Sep 07:12
 blanket flower, Jan 13:12
 blazing stars, Jul 11:16
 bloodroot, Mar 07:12
Boltonia asteroides, Sep 12:12
 Dutchman's breeches, Mar 13:16
 false rue anemone, Mar 06:18
 hoary vervain, Jul 07:16
 Jacob's ladder, Mar 11:14
 large-flowered bellwort, May 06:16
 long-leaved bluets, May 09:20
Mertensia virginica, May 05:22
 Mexican hat, Jul 09:14
 obedient plant, Jul 16:16
Phlox divaricata, May 12:20
Phlox pilosa, Jul 14:14
 prairie plants in the city, Sep 10:26
 prairie smoke, old man's whiskers, Jul
 06:20
 prairie violet, Mar 09:14
Pulsatilla patens, Mar 05:22
 smooth blue aster, Sep 09:12
 spotted Joe-Pye weed, Sep 17:12
 top 10, April 01:26
 Virginia mountain mint, May 13:20
 Virgin's bower, Nov 09:12
 wild ginger, Mar 10:14
 remembering Fred Glasoe, Jul 08:16
 shrubs
 black chokeberry, Sep 11:12
 bush honeysuckle, Jan 09:12
 coralberry, Nov 13:12
 downy arrowwood, May 07:16
 highbush cranberry, Sep 16:12
 hop tree, May 11:20
 leadplant, Jul 12:14
 leatherwood, Mar 08:24
 lilacs, May 00:32
 nannyberry, Jan 12:12
 native, Jan 17:12

- serviceberry, May 10:20
 snowberry, Nov 13:12
 winterberry, Nov 05:14
 Mary Stanley, Jan 07:26
 trees
 balsam fir, Nov 07:12
 basswood, Nov 12:12
 blue beech, Jul 05:20
 eastern hemlock, Jan 06:14
 hackberry, Jan 11:12
 ironwood, Sep 06:14
 Kentucky coffee tree, Jan 08:14
 mountain maple, Nov 06:12
 oaks, Jan 07:14
 red maple, Jan 10:12
Steiner, Lynn (plant expert), Jan 12:20
Stepables
 new perennials, Apr 01:10
Stephanandra incisa 'Crispa'
 plant profile, Feb 03:12
Stepping stones
 installing, May 17:20
 plantings to soften, Jan 08:34
 Stern, Martin
 condo terrace, May 16:41
 eco-palettes, Sep 08:26
 garden makeover, Sep 14:32
 Brent Horvath, Jan 17:30
 mulchless in Minnesota, Jan 15:32
 nature's time, Nov 12:30
 perennials
 low-maintenance, Sep 17:38
 prolific, Jul 13:42
 Stetenfeld, Elizabeth
 making peace with wildlife, Mar 14:40
 Northern View
 Mama knows best, Nov 14:44
 pollinator paradise, Jan 16:28
 prairie plants, Jul 17:29
Steuernagel, Diane and Bob (water gardeners), Jun 04:36
Stewlow, Linda, Nov 16:36
Stink bug, brown marmorated, Jul 12:46, Jul 15:46
Stipa tenuissima 'Pony Tails,' Jul 10:41
Stock. see *Matthiola longipetala*
Stockholm Gardens (business), Mar 00:14
Stokesia laevis
 Zone 5 native, Mar 16:20
Stone cress. see *Aethionema*
Stonecrop sedum. see *Hylotelephium*
Stones
 add shape to the garden, Jan 11:28
 boulders, Jan 10:27, 31
 engraved, Nov 07:40
 free, Sep 12:44
 mosaic, Jul 16:21
 mulch, Nov 11:16
 for natural-looking landscape, Jan 16:20
 as ornaments in Yost garden, Dec 01:34
 rockeries, Jul 04:45
 verses on, Nov 07:42
 vs. concrete, Jan 10:25
 walkways, Jan 12:33
 wine rack, Nov 12:36
 Stonestrom, Amy Jensen
 Japanese gardening philosophy, Apr 02:34
Storm, Ken, Jr. (explorer), Dec 01:30
Storms
 after Katrina, Nov 06:34
 damage to trees, Feb 01:10
Stout, Ruth (gardener), Oct 00:26
 Stratmoen, Shane
 drip irrigation systems, Feb 01:33
Straw-bale gardening, Jul 12:39
Straw bales
 for season extension, Sep 12:36
Strawberry
 alpine, Jul 13:47
 choices, Mar 14:24
 growing in jars, May 08:22
 pests and diseases, Jun 04:14
 pink-flowered hybrids, May 03:18
 slime mold on, Jun 02:6
 U of M breeding program, Apr 03:18
 Dave Wildung ("Mr Blueberry") retires, Jan 07:12
Strawflower. see *Bracteantha 'Sundaze Flame'*
Streams, Jul 13:23
Street trees, Sep 08:40
Streptocarpella
 cold-tolerant, Sep 13:33
Streptocarpus
 plant profile, Feb 01:26
 Strobel, Joan and Mark
 the ooze that devoured Maplewood, Nov 05:19
Strobilanthes dyerianus
 variegated annual, Aug 01:34
Stryker Garden (St. Paul), Jan 15:10
Stuckert, James (water gardener), Jun 04:38
Stylophorum diphyllum
 ephemeral, Jan 15:22
Subspecies, Nov 15:12
Succulents
 Bialzik collection, Dec 00:17
 centerpiece, Jul 14:23
 indoor garden, Jan 15:14
 plant profile, Jul 09:39, May 12:36
 vs. cacti, May 12:37
Sudden oak death, Jan 04:23
Sumac. see *Rhus*
Summer
 July gardening, Jul 03:45
 chores, Jul 04:19
 container garden, Mar 09:44
 sun safety tips, Jul 06:12
Summer squash
 growing tastiest, Jun 01:42
 heirloom, May 04:30
 no fruit, Jan 16:14
 origins of, Jan 02:26
 space-saving, May 10:50
 trials, Feb 04:28, Mar 08:34, Mar 15:39
Summer sweet. see *Clethra*
Sun catcher, Nov 14:19
Sun rose. see *Helianthemum nummularium*
Sundrops. see *Oenothera*
Sunflower. see *Helianthus*
Sunflower, early. see *Heliopsis*
Sunflower, false. see *Heliopsis*
Sunflower, Mexican. see *Tithonia*
Sunlight
 SunCalc, Nov 10:33
Sunscald
 on tomato, Jun 01:6
 on trees, Mar 08:14
Supports. see Stakes and staking
Surine, Oakley (gardener), Sep 06:24
Sustainable gardens. see Organic gardening
Sustainable landscaping. see Landscaping
Sutera
 cordata, May 10:41
 specialty annual, May 01:31
 trailing plant for flowers, May 01:32
Sweet alyssum. see *Lobularia*
Sweet fern. see *Comptonia peregrina*
Sweet pea. see *Lathyrus*
Sweet potato, Sep 14:36
Sweet potato vine. see *Ipomoea*
Sweet shrub. see *Calycanthus floridus*
Sweet William. see *Dianthus*
Sweet woodruff. see *Galium odoratum*
Swimming pools
 Gaylord, Sep 10:32
Swiss chard
 pink, May 17:38
 for shade, Mar 10:37
 U of M trial winner, Mar 06:40
Switchgrass. see *Panicum virgatum*
Symphoricarpos
 albus, Nov 13:12
 orbiculatus, Nov 13:12
Symphyotrichum
 fall color, Jan 10:23
 favorite giant, Jul 08:40
 nova-belgii, Jan 16:38
 oblongifolium, Jan 16:38
Syringa
 Boomerang@ Pink Perfume, Mar 17:24
 x chinensis, May 00:34
 cut flowers, May 00:16, May 03:14
 'Declaration,' Jan 12:18
 Fairytale Series, May 00:35
 forcing branches, Jan 04:19
 for hedges, Mar 02:15
 x hyacinthiflora, May 00:34, Mar 07:21
 meyeri, May 00:34, Feb 02:9
 must-have plant, Nov 07:38
 patula, May 00:34
 pekinensis, May 00:34, Apr 03:26, Nov 06:38
 plant profile, May 00:32
 x prestoniae, May 00:34
 reticulata
 as anchor plant, Nov 14:23
 favorite, Jan 03:35
 for landscaping, May 00:34
 plant profile, Nov 07:14
 small tree, Apr 03:26
 small tree for big impact, Feb 02:9
 for winter landscape, Nov 06:38
 small landscape tree, Apr 03:26
 spring-flowering, May 14:38
 'Sugar Plum Fairy,' Jan 03:35
 vulgaris, May 00:34, Aug 01:34
T
Table fern. see *Pteris*
Tagetes
 for boulevard gardens, Mar 02:38
 edible flower, Jul 09:47
 mosquito deterrent, May 16:55
 patula, May 10:40
 plant profile, May 17:44
 seed saving, Sep 14:15
 trials, Mar 08:37
Tail flower. see *Anthurium*
Tanacetum
 parthenium, May 04:31, Jul 09:17
 vulgare, Sep 07:22, Jul 09:17

- Tangleown Gardens (Minneapolis)**, May 08:36, Jan 16:33
- Tansy**. see *Tanacetum*
- Taphrina**
on maple, Apr 03:10
- Tar spot, maple**, Mar 00:12, Jan 08:18, Mar 17:47
- Taraxacum officinale***
history and uses of, Jun 03:53
least-wanted weed, Jul 10:46
weeding 101, May 03:26
- Tarnished plant bug**, Jun 04:14, Jul 08:22
- Tarragon**. see *Artemisia*
- Taxodium distichum***
rare beauty, Sep 10:37
- Taxonomy of native plants**, Nov 15:12
- Taxus***
cuspidata 'Monloo,' Jan 03:36
for hedges, Mar 02:16
for shade, Jul 15:18
varieties for northern regions, May 11:32
for winter landscape, Jan 02:32, 33
- Tea**
herbs for, Mar 15:39
kombucha, Jan 18:18
- Teaberry**. see *Gaultheria*
- Tebben, Tracy (educator)**, Nov 14:40
- Technology**
tools for outdoors, May 17:52
- Temperature**
houseplants and, Jan 00:31
- Tent caterpillars**
eastern, May 03:8, Mar 08:18
forest, May 02:8
- Tepals**, May 07:14
- Tepe, Emily**
onions, shallots, garlic, and leeks, Jan 14:25
- Terra Nova Nurseries**, Mar 05:31, Mar 06:16
- Terrace Horticultural Books**, Nov 03:29, Nov 04:38, Mar 06:12, Nov 16:10
- Terraces**, Nov 13:30, May 16:41
- Terrariums**
conservatory, Jan 18:16
handblown glass, Nov 05:17
holiday ornament, Nov 14:19
indoor magic, Nov 12:25
kits, Nov 13:41, Nov 14:30
tips for success, Dec 00:18
- Tessmer, Dale and Dorothy (gardeners)**, Jan 13:28
- Texas A&M University**
Northern Earth-Kind® Rose Trials, Mar 10:46
- Texture**
design with, Jan 06:30
in perennial gardens, Jul 04:18
- Thalictrum***
alpinum, Feb 02:22
aquilegifolium, Feb 02:21, Nov 16:39
dasyacarpum, Nov 16:40
delavayi, Feb 02:22, Nov 16:40
dioicum, Mar 08:32, Nov 16:40
flavum, Feb 02:22
flavum subsp. *glaucaum*, Nov 16:41
ichangense, Feb 02:22, Nov 16:40
kiusianum, Feb 02:21, Nov 16:40
must-have plant, Nov 07:38
new for 2007, Jan 07:35
plant profile, Feb 02:18
rochebrunianum, Feb 02:21, Jul 05:34, Nov 16:38
- tall perennial for shady border, Jul 05:35
- Thatch**, Apr 04:38
- Therapy gardens**
benefits of, Dec 00:21
Colonial Acres Conservatory, Jan 14:6
Crystal Care Center, Nov 07:11
St. Paul Union Gospel Mission, Mar 09:8
- Thermometers, compost**, Jan 13:36
- Thillen, Paul (community gardener)**, Nov 14:41
- Thimbleweed**. see *Anemone*
- Thinning**, Nov 15:15
- Thistle, globe**. see *Echinops*
- Thrane, Ralph**, Nov 12:7
- Threatened plants, Hawaiian**, Jan 00:19
- Thuja***
occidentalis
'BailJohn,' Jan 17:19
'Congabe,' Nov 12:16
'Degroot's Spire,' Jul 17:14
'Fire Chief,' May 16:24
gold foliage, Sep 07:20
for hedges, Mar 02:16
'Hetz Midget,' Jul 17:14
as replacement for perennial, Sep 05:16
for winter landscape, Jan 02:32, 33, Nov 06:41
varieties for northern regions, May 11:32
- Thunbergia***
alata, May 04:30, Jul 07:32, Jan 18:19
'Apricot Smoothie,' Mar 05:29
heirloom, May 04:30
- Thymus***
boulevard garden border, Jun 00:38
x citriodorus, May 00:39
fall gardening, Sep 02:39
foliage for the night, Mar 11:34
plant profile, Jun 02:36
for rock gardens, Sep 03:26
- Tiarella***
x 'Candy Striper', Jan 04:31
as groundcover, Feb 00:27, May 07:46, Jan 12:11, May 14:49
long-blooming spring perennial, Apr 03:39
plant profile, Jan 01:23
Stargazer series, Mar 05:31
- Tibet**
in the footsteps of plant explorers, Dec 01:30
- Tickseed**. see *Coreopsis*
- Tilia***
americana, Sep 06:20, Sep 09:39, Nov 12:12
galls on, Feb 00:13
mongolica, Mar 07:14
- Tillandsia***
wall hanging, Jan 17:18
- Tillers and tilling**
MTD rototiller, Nov 15:27
new bed preparation, Oct 00:26
- Timelines**
140 years of MSHS history, Sep 06:26
- Tithonia***
fall-blooming, Sep 04:28
heirloom, May 04:31
rotundifolia, May 02:40, May 04:38
- Toadlily**. see *Tricyrtis*
- Tobravirus**
on hostas, Jun 00:30
- Toews, Sarah Green (Master Gardener)**, Sep 15:24
- Tohon Chul Park (Arizona)**, Feb 01:17
- Tomatillo**
plant profile, May 03:43
trials, Mar 13:43
- Tomato**
blossom drop, Jul 15:20
blossom end rot, Jul 15:20
blue, Mar 14:45
canning, Jul 09:32
cat-facing, Jul 15:20
cherry, May 02:42, May 16:22
container-grown, Feb 00:16, Sep 03:26
diseases and pests
anthracnose, Sep 02:6, May 11:24
bacterial canker, May 16:26
early blight, May 11:24, Jul 12:20
foliar, Jun 01:4
fusarium-resistant, Feb 04:9
fusarium wilt, Apr 03:16, May 11:24
late blight, May 11:24
noninfectious problems, Jun 01:6
root knot nematodes, Jul 03:10
septoria leaf spot, Jun 00:8, Jun 01:4,
May 04:10, May 11:24
verticillium wilt, Apr 03:16, May 11:24
fruitless, Nov 16:14
grafted, May 10:32
green, Sep 12:37
ground cherries, Jul 02:33
growing tastiest, Jun 01:42
Health, Mar 14:47
heirloom, May 00:22, Feb 04:29, May 04:30,
Mar 08:35
leaf roll, Jul 15:20
must-have plant, Nov 07:38
new, May 11:22, Mar 15:26
obsession, Sep 14:44
origins of, Jan 02:25
pink, May 17:38
plant profile, Sep 15:20
pruning, Jul 15:21
questions to answer before planting, May 11:44
recipes, Aug 01:26, Sep 13:17
ripening, Jan 16:14
seed saving, Sep 14:15
soil influence on flavor, Nov 14:14
splitting of, Nov 16:14
starting seeds, Apr 03:8
sunscauld, Jul 15:20
trials
container-grown, Feb 00:16, Mar 15:38
grape, Mar 06:42
heirloom, Feb 04:29, Mar 08:35
indeterminate hybrid large-fruited, Mar 01:40
paste, Mar 11:48
slicing, Mar 09:41
warm-season vegetable, May 02:10
- Tomato hornworm**
pest profile, Jan 04:9
- Tools and equipment**
see also Gloves; Hoes
caddies for, Apr 00:18
carts, Nov 04:20, Jan 13:36, Nov 14:16
chainsaws, Mar 18:12
ComfortGel™ Microsnips, Nov 17: 37
compost thermometer, Jan 13:36
digging tool, Nov 09:38
Earth Bud-Eze leverage enhanced tools, Mar

- 03:38
 Fiskars HydroDial, Nov 04:21
 forks, Mar 08:20
 Garden Knee Saver, Mar 03:38
 gardening on the cheap, Nov 08:27
 as gifts, Nov 08:41, Nov 09:36, Nov 16:30
 hand cultivators, Nov 15:27
 hats, Jan 13:38
 hori-hori knife, May 03:8, Mar 08:20, Nov 15:26, 27
 hoses, Nov 07:42, Nov 14:16
 Japanese, Nov 06:15
 leaf grinders, Oct 00:9
 leaf scoop, Nov 15:27
 loppers, Mar 08:20, Nov 11:40
 machetes, Nov 11:38
 Maine Garden Hod, Nov 04:20
 maintenance and storage, Jan 08:17
 moisture probe, Jan 13:37
 must-have, Jan 13:36
 for physically disabled gardeners, Apr 00:30
 pitchforks, Jan 13:36, Nov 14:16
 Prima Plantstik, Nov 09:36
 pruners, Jun 00:34, Jan 05:13, Mar 08:20, Nov 11:39, Nov 15:25
 rain gauge, Jan 13:37
 rakes, Mar 08:20
 saws, Mar 08:20, Nov 11:40, Jan 13:38, Nov 17: 37
 scissors, Nov 09:37, Nov 12:36
 shears, Mar 08:20, Jan 13:38
 shovels, Mar 08:20, Jan 13:37, Nov 15:27
 stainless steel, Nov 07:42
 trowels, Mar 08:20, Nov 11:38, Jan 13:37, Nov 15:25
 weeders, Jan 05:13, Nov 10:35, Nov 12:34, Nov 15:27
 wheelbarrows, Mar 08:20, Nov 14:16, Nov 15:27
- Topiary**
 dwarf conifers, Nov 09:40
 hydrangea, Jul 03:8
 ivy, Jan 01:19
- Torenia**
 Catalina series, Mar 05:32
 Summer Wave 'Blue,' May 01:32
- Toronto Music Garden**, Dec 00:28
- Tradescantia**
 gold foliage, Sep 07:23
ohiensis, Jul 06:28
 plant for prairie, Nov 09:35
- Trains, hobby**, Nov 05:32
- Transplanting**
 for good plant health, Jan 07:19, Nov 10:18
 spring, May 01:10
 timing of, Mar 02:21
 vs. purchasing, Sep 11:39
- Trees**
 see also Christmas trees; *names of specific trees*
 color
 fall, Sep 02:25, Sep 08:36
 fall-blooming, Sep 04:29
 fruiting for, Sep 07:24
 white flowers, Feb 02:39
 winter, Apr 02:6, Nov 13:19
 competition for water, Jan 10:31
 conks, Feb 02:6
 for design structure, Mar 13:21
 diseases
 anthracnose, May 14:24
 fungi on, Nov 15:16
 threats, Jan 04:20
 verticillium wilt, Sep 10:16
 witches'-broom, Sep 15:18
 drought-tolerant, Jul 04:34, May 13:52
 dwarf, Jul 05:52
 for enclosed gardens, Sep 08:21
 for extremes, May 13:52
 fall tips, Sep 12:19
 felling of the oak, May 17:60
 hardy substitutes, Jul 06:23
 hazard, Nov 08:14, Sep 09:18
 health care, Feb 02:6
 a humbling experience, Sep 02:10
 injury
 on construction sites, May 04:39
 lightning damage, Sep 11:18
 mechanical, Nov 02:14
 sapsucker damage, Jan 06:17
 storm damage, Feb 01:10
 wounds in, Oct 01:6
 for Japanese-style gardening, Apr 02:39
 with lacy leaves, May 10:49
 lichens on, Nov 15:16
 living fences, Sep 11:32
 low-maintenance, Sep 13:15
 moss on, Nov 15:16
 and neighbors, Nov 08:14
 new, Mar 14:16, Mar 17:24
 nuisance, Nov 08:14
 nurseries
 American Forests' Historic Tree Nursery, Jan 03:11
 Venero Gardens Nursery, Jun 02:30
 pests and pest control
 insect threats, Jan 04:20
 systemic insecticides for, Nov 05:10
 planting, Apr 00:6, Sep 03:7, May 04:20, Jul 05:40, Mar 07:18
 for pollinators, Mar 16:41
 in the presence of, Nov 12:44
 pruning, Mar 00:11, Jun 00:32, Dec 01:2, Feb 04:9, 13, Jan 09:40, Mar 16:18
 pushing the zone, Mar 07:14, Sep 07:18
 rare beauties, Sep 10:36
 recommended by pros, Sep 07:28
 resource list, Jan 00:8
 secrets of exceptional gardens, Jul 14:18
 selecting, Jul 06:16
 small, Feb 02:8, Apr 03:22, May 16:24
 spring thinning, Apr 01:10
 stem-girdling roots, Sep 02:14, Jan 18:13
 street, Sep 08:40
 transplants, Sep 11:39
 underplanting, Jan 12:25
 value-added landscaping, Mar 05:34
 vines on, Nov 15:16
 weeping, May 13:48
 when to plant, Jun 01:4
 winter interest, Nov 15:24
 winter protection, Oct 00:19, Mar 03:8, Sep 05:18
- Trellises**, Jul 04:20, Jul 07:30, May 10:52
- Trials**
 see also Vegetable trials
 annuals, Apr 01:18, Jul 03:37, Mar 06:30, Mar 07:43, Mar 11:46, Mar 14:48
 California Pack Trials, Mar 05:28, Mar 14:26
 herbs, Feb 03:36, Feb 04:27, Mar 12:47, Mar 14:47, Mar 15:39
 Northern Earth-Kind® Rose Trials, Mar 10:46
 ornamentals, Mar 05:49, Mar 06:40
 perennials, Mar 10:31, Mar 11:47, Mar 13:44
 Spring Trials, Mar 14:26
 U of M Display and Trial Garden, Feb 00:30
 WCROC Trial Gardens, Apr 01:18
- Tricyrtis**
 companions, Jan 17:14
 fall favorite, Sep 12:28
hirta, Sep 14:23, Jan 16:37
- Trillium grandiflorum**
 ephemeral, Jan 15:23, Jan 16:37
- Trimmers**
 injurious to trees, Nov 02:14
- Trollius**
 for cold-climate bog garden, Nov 07:27
 spring color, Jan 10:21
- Trone, Sarah (Small Farm)**, May 06:41
- Tropaeolum**
 in formal English herb garden, May 00:37
 heirloom, May 04:30
majus, Aug 01:33, Jul 07:32, Nov 07:22, Jul 09:44
 trials, Feb 00:15
- Tropical plants**, May 08:42
 as cut flowers, Jan 00:12
- Trott, Robin
Northern View
 seasonal favorites, Jul 16:52
- Trout lily**. see *Erythronium*
- Trowels**, Mar 08:20, Nov 11:38, Jan 13:37
- Trumpet creeper**. see *Campsis radicans*
- Trumpet flower**. see *Brugmansia suaveolens*
- Tsuga**
canadensis
 'Monkinn,' May 16:24
 'Monler,' Jul 17:14
 plant profile, Apr 02:14, Jan 06:14
 rare beauty, Sep 10:37
 'Sargeantii,' May 13:49
 for shade, Jul 15:18
 for winter landscape, Jan 02:32, 33
 varieties for northern regions, May 11:32
- Tuber**, May 09:52
- Tucson Botanical Garden (Arizona)**, Feb 01:16
- Tulip break virus**, Nov 04:16
- Tulip tree**. see *Liriodendron tulipifera*
- Tulipa**
 'Cash,' Mar 13:22
 as cut flower, Jan 07:21
 heirloom, Apr 02:29, May 04:31
 Kaufmannia, Jan 15:23
 species, Apr 01:14
 tulip break virus, Nov 04:16
- Tunnels**, Sep 12:36
- Turkey Run (Pine Island)**, May 13:43
- Turkeys, wild**, Jun 02:8
- Turnip**, Mar 11:39, Mar 14:48
- Turtlehead**. see *Chelone*
- Twig pruner**, Apr 04:12
- Twin Cities Corporate Giving Network**, Mar 14:8
- Twin Cities Rose Club**, Jul 09:12
- U**
- Ulmus**
 alternative to green ash, Sep 09:38

- americana*, Nov 14:17
leaf miners on, Jun 00:9
pests and diseases, May 13:30
tough tree for boulevards, Sep 08:41
- Underplanting**, Jan 12:25
- United States Department of Agriculture**
Plant Hardiness Zones, Nov 02:17, Jul 07:44,
May 12:24
- University of Connecticut**
plants database, Nov 06:6
- University of Minnesota**
see also Trials
Bee Lab, Jan 16:8
Children's Gardens, Jul 03:36
Chrysanthemum Breeding Project, Oct 00:17
Department of Horticultural Science, Mar
17:10
Extension Service web site, Jan 03:27, 28,
Jan 16:18
gardening calendar 2001, Dec 00:12
meet the researchers, Jul 05:26
Plant Information Online, Mar 08:13
St. Paul campus gardens, Dec 01:18
Schizachyrium scoparium 'Minn Blue A'
introduction, Mar 07:17
Sustainable Urban Landscape Information
Series, May 08:12
ten highest performers, Jan 05:10
trial gardens, Feb 00:30, Apr 01:18, Feb
04:27
Karyn Vidmar, Jan 08:19
West Central Research and Outreach Center,
Apr 01:18, Jul 03:34, Mar 06:32, Jan 12:19,
Mar 16:36
- University of Wisconsin Arboretum**, Jun 01:22
- Urban farming**, May 14:32
- Urban Roots**, Nov 17: 40
- Uvularia grandiflora*
plant profile, May 06:16
- V**
- Vaccinium*. see Blueberry
- Valerian*. see *Valeriana officinalis*
- Valerian, red**. see *Centranthus ruber*
- Valeriana officinalis*
for herb gardens, May 00:39
for naturalizing, Jul 06:28
- Vanda**
advanced care, Nov 06:27
- Vanderlinden, Colleen
extending vegetable season, Sep 12:35
toughen up seedlings, Mar 12:44
- Variagated plants**, Aug 01:30, Jul 08:42, May
11:54
- Vases**, Nov 14:29
- Vegetable gardens**
design, Feb 03:8
early risers, Jan 15:35
edible landscaping, Apr 00:32
fall gardening, Sep 02:36, Jul 03:11, Sep
10:17
feed a family of five, Mar 09:28
formal, Nov 10:36
market gardening, May 07:41
permaculture, Nov 13:31
rotation, Jan 15:11
small garden, big harvest, Mar 17:42
what to grow and why, May 14:22
- Vegetable trials**
see also Bean; Pepper; Squash; Tomato
- Asian, Mar 10:32
beets, Feb 04:27, Mar 13:44
botrytis, Jan 04:8
broccoli, Feb 02:15
broccoli rabe, Mar 14:46
cabbage, Feb 03:40, Mar 05:51
carrots, Mar 01:39, Mar 07:44, Mar 15:38
cucumbers, Feb 02:17, Mar 07:44, Mar 13:43
eggplant, Feb 03:38, Mar 12:46
kale, Feb 00:16, Mar 13:45
kohlrabi, Feb 04:28, Mar 12:48
lettuce, Feb 03:38, Mar 07:44, Mar 10:32,
Mar 14:48
mesclun, Feb 00:17
nasturtiums, Feb 00:15
pac choi, Mar 11:47
pea, Mar 14:47
peas, Mar 01:40
pumpkin, Feb 03:40, Mar 11:46
radicchio, Mar 08:34
radishes, Feb 00:17, Mar 12:48
spinach, Feb 01:30, Mar 15:38
succession planting, Jan 16:14
tomatillos, Mar 13:43
turnip, Mar 14:48
zucchini, Mar 10:33
- Vegetables**
see also *names of specific vegetables*
2005 All-America Selections, Jan 05:24
beetle pests, Sep 03:16
blue, Mar 14:43
boulevard-grown, Jan 17:38
canning, Jul 09:32
color coordinating with flowers, May 17:37
cool-season, Apr 02:10
design consideration, May 13:40
disease-resistant varieties, Apr 03:16
EarthBox, Nov 08:38
from farmer's markets, May 06:46
fermenting, Sep 16:17
front yard, Jul 14:38
grafting, Jan 13:39
growing tastiest, Jun 01:38
heirloom, May 04:30
inventive gardening, Mar 12:16
low-maintenance, Sep 13:15
organic seed, May 10:32
origins of, Jan 02:23
ornamental, Sep 04:28
perennial, Apr 02:41
purple, Jul 13:28
quirky but tasty, May 17:18
recipes for late-summer, Aug 01:25
resource list, Jan 00:8
root, Mar 11:37
second season, Jul 14:20
for shade, Mar 10:34
sow-easy, Jan 14:38
storing homegrown, Aug 00:11
supports, May 15:28
vertical, May 14:43
warm-season, May 02:10
- Venero Gardens Nursery (Shorewood)**, Jun
02:26
- Vera's Garden (Minneapolis)**, Jul 05:6
- Verbena**
bonariensis
butterfly magnet, Sep 09:28
for cut flowers, May 04:38
for fall, Sep 04:28
- heirloom, May 04:31
reseeding annual, Aug 00:22, Jan 04:45
tender perennial, May 02:41
for boulevard gardens, Mar 02:38
cold-tolerant, Sep 13:32
hybrid 'Babylon Deep Pink,' Jan 04:29
'Lanai,' Mar 12:24
new, Mar 13:26, Mar 15:27, Mar 17:26
specialty annual, May 01:29
stricta, Jul 07:16
Superbena®, Mar 12:24
top annual, Apr 01:20, Jul 03:38
trailing plant for flowers, May 01:32
- Vermicomposting**, Jun 04:26, Jan 11:14, Mar
15:22
- Vernonia fasciculata**
low-input perennial, Mar 08:32
plant for prairie, Nov 09:35
- Veronica**
allioni, Nov 03:36
alpina, Nov 03:36
austriana, Nov 03:36
for boulevard gardens, Mar 02:40
gentianoides, Nov 03:36
longifolia, Nov 03:36
new, Jul 11:25
plant profile, Nov 03:32
prostrata, Nov 03:36, Jan 04:30
repens, Nov 03:36
for rock gardens, Sep 03:26
spicata, Nov 03:36
top perennial, Apr 01:29
- Veronicastrum virginicum**
for cold-climate bog garden, Nov 07:27
plant for prairie, Nov 09:35
underused perennial, Sep 13:14
for wet soil, May 14:18
- Vertical gardening**, Sep 15:15, Jan 16:11
- Verticillium wilt**, Apr 03:16, Sep 10:16, May
11:24, Jul 11:20
- Vervain**. see *Verbena*
- Vetchling, spring**. see *Lathyrus*
- Viburnum**
cassinoides, Jan 08:12
dentatum, Jan 00:11, Jan 07:42, Jan 08:12,
Mar 14:16
'Emerald Triumph,' Jan 01:29
fall standout, Sep 17:34
fruiting plant for color, Sep 07:25
for hedges, Mar 02:15
lantana, Aug 01:42, Jan 07:42, Jan 08:12
lentago, Mar 04:17, Jan 08:12, Jan 12:12,
Nov 14:23
opulus, Aug 01:42, Jan 07:42, Sep 07:26, Jan
08:12
opulus var. *americanum*, Sep 16:12
rafinesquianum, May 07:16
sargentii, Aug 01:42, Sep 07:26, Jan 08:12
for shade, Jan 07:42, Jul 15:18
spring-flowering, May 14:40
trilobum
colorful fruit, Aug 01:42, May 07:50, 51,
Sep 07:25
'J.N. Select,' Jan 03:35
multi-season interest, Jan 08:12
for shade, Jan 07:42
winter interest, Apr 02:6, Nov 06:39
- Victoria 'Longwood hybrid'**, Nov 03:37
- Victorian gardens**, Feb 00:19
- Victory Gardens**, Jan 02:12, Mar 06:8

- Victory Neighborhood Association**, Sep 12:8
Victory Tiny Fields Project, Nov 14:41
Vidmar, Karyn (horticulturist), Jan 08:19
Villa Terrace (Wisconsin), Jun 03:42
Vinca. see *Catharanthus roseus*
Vinca minor
controlling, Jul 16:22
groundcover for dry shade, Jan 12:11
plant profile, May 07:45
- Vines**
annual, Jul 04:23, Jul 07:32, Jan 18:19
for fall color, Sep 02:26
perennial, Jul 04:23, Jul 07:29, Jan 18:19
for pollinators, Mar 16:41
problem for trees, Feb 02:6
on trees, Nov 15:16
white flowers, Feb 02:39
woody shrub, Jan 18:19
- Viola**
cornuta, May 04:31
edible flower, Jul 09:45
pedata, Sep 03:26
pedatifida, Mar 09:14
pink, May 17:39
x *wittrockiana*, Apr 01:10, Jan 03:34
- Violet, African**. see *Saintpaulia*
Violet, dog-toothed. see *Erythronium*
The Virgin Islands, organic growing in, Mar 11:16
- Virginia bluebells**. see *Mertensia virginica*
Virginia creeper. see *Parthenocissus*
Virginia mountain mint. see *Pycnanthemum virginianum*
- Virgin's bower**. see *Clematis*
- Viruses**
bulbs and, Oct 00:11
common mosaic, Apr 03:16
overview, Jan 05:36
potato diseases, Jul 05:22
on raspberry/blackberry, Jul 11:20
tobravirus, Jun 00:30
tulip break, Nov 04:16
- Vitaliana primuliflora**
for rock gardens, Sep 03:26
- Vitis**
botanical art, Nov 02:23
plant profile, Sep 06:30
riparia, Jul 07:30
winter protection, Sep 08:17
- Vogel, Mary (Master Gardener)**, Sep 07:38
- Vogels, Vicky**
blue ribbon gardeners, Mar 09:46
garden greats, May 13:54
gracious gardeners, May 12:47
MSHS awards, Mar 08:42, May 10:53, May 11:50, Nov 14:39, Nov 15:36, Nov 16:35
MSHS webinars, Mar 16:12
stars of the north, Mar 07:34
- Voigt, Mavis A.**
hardy landscape and garden plants, Mar 00:24
- Voles**
control winter damage, Jan 09:18
hostas and, Jun 00:30
- Volunteerism**, Jan 11:17
- VonGoltz, Verna (garden designer)**, Sep 16:24
- Voth, Verneil (gardener)**, Nov 10:29
- W**
- Wadena-Deer Creek School System**, Nov 17:40
- Wagner, Nola**, Nov 13:9, Nov 17:39
- Waite House Neighborhood Center (Minneapolis)**, Sep 17:10
- Walch, LaVerne (gardener)**, Nov 10:29
- Walking fern**. see *Asplenium*
- Walkways**. see Pathways
- Wallflower, Siberian**. see *Erysimum*
- Walls**
boulder, Jan 10:31
design with, Nov 04:33
dry-stack stone, Sep 17:14
GroVert wall planter, Nov 12:35
hardscape basics, Jan 10:27
plantings to soften, Jan 08:37
retaining, Jan 11:30
as vertical elements, May 14:43
- Walnut, black**. see *Juglans*
- Walsh, Michael L.**
great community gardens, Nov 05:22
- Walsh, Tracy**
Paul and Faye Goodwin, Mar 16:27
growing up gardening, Jul 17:36
Lisa Ringer, Sep 17:20
- Ward, Kingdom (plant explorer)**, Dec 01:30
- Warde, Susan**
are we having fun yet? Mar 14:52
O Tannenbaum, Nov 13:44
the undesigned garden, May 13:60
wild life in the city, May 15:60
- Warde, Susan (gardener)**, Mar 12:26
- Wart fern**. see *Asplenium*
- Washington County Horticulture Society**, Mar 13:10
- Wasmund, Deb and Mark (gardeners)**, Jan 10:36
- Wasowski, Sally**
gardening with prairie plants, Jul 02:22
- Wasps, braconid**, May 09:27
- Water collection**
rain barrels, Nov 09:36, Jul 11:31
Rain Chains, Nov 07:42
- Water conservation**, Jul 04:33
- Water features**
bamboo water spout, Nov 05:16
common mistakes, Mar 01:37
- Water gardens**
see also Fountains; Ponds
basics, Sep 09:32, Jul 13:34
for birds, Dec 01:21
bog gardens, Nov 07:24
design consideration, May 13:42
Soni Forsman, Sep 06:23
important considerations, May 00:26
indoor, Oct 00:20, Jun 04:12
in Japanese gardens, Apr 02:36
for landscape challenges, Jun 04:35
Minnesota Water Garden Society, Nov 13:8
plants for, Oct 00:23, Jul 08:34
preparing ponds for winter, Oct 01:28
streams, Jul 13:23
for a total landscape, May 13:22
waterfalls, Jul 13:23
winter tour of, Oct 01:31
- Water lily**. see *Nymphaea*; *Victoria* 'Longwood hybrid'
- Water plants**, Jul 08:34
- Waterfalls**, Jul 13:23
- Watering**
for conservation, Jul 04:33, Jul 10:23
for good plant health, Jan 07:19, Nov 10:18, Nov 16:18
houseplants, Jan 00:31, Feb 01:20, Nov 08:34
humidity tray, Nov 07:41
irrigation systems, Feb 01:33, Jul 04:35
lawns, Apr 04:37
overwatering, Mar 02:22, Jan 11:21
pH of supply, Mar 08:46
sprinklers, Nov 10:35
summer, Jul 04:19
timing of, Jun 03:12
and wondering, Nov 16:44
- Watering cans**, Nov 03:22, Nov 07:39
- Watermelon**. see Melons
- Wax plant**. see *Hoya*
- Waxbells**. see *Kirengeshoma*
- Wayfaring tree**. see *Viburnum*
- Weather and climate**
apps, May 17:53
gardening in extreme, Jul 16:34
hoarfrost, Jan 00:24
impact of change on gardening, Jul 07:44
microclimate, Nov 12:14
- Weaver, Karen (gardener)**, Nov 09:24
- Web sites**
American Garden Museum, Mar 05:14
American Hosta Society, May 10:15
American Orchid Society, Jan 10:10
American Rose Society, Mar 06:14
www.backyardgardening.com, Jan 08:15
blogs, Mar 14:34
books, Jan 09:14
www.bugguide.net, May 05:12
Butchart Gardens, Feb 00:6
Citizen Science Projects, Jul 07:7
classes, Jan 09:15
www.coldclimategardening.com, Mar 07:11, Jan 08:15
Cornell University vegetable forum, Mar 08:10
Dave's Garden Web site, Jul 05:10, Jan 08:15
www.extension.umn.edu, Jan 03:27, 28, Jan 08:15
Garden Girl, Mar 09:12
garden information, Jan 09:14
garden tours, Jan 09:14
www.gardenminnesota.com, Sep 05:8
www.gardenrant.com, Nov 07:8, Jan 08:15
great gardening, Jan 03:26
Harvard School of Design, Jul 06:7
www.icangarden.com, Jan 06:9
landscaping.about.com, Jan 16:18
mail order, Jan 09:14
Missouribotanicalgarden.org, Jan 16:18
Monrovia.com, Jan 16:18
Melinda Myers, Mar 10:12
www.Northerngardening.com, Jan 08:15
www.northscaping.com, Nov 05:8
Ontario Rock Garden Society, Sep 06:10
Perennial Resource, May 09:12
plant exchange, May 11:48
Plant Finders, Jan 08:15
Plant Information Online, Jan 08:8, Mar 08:13
Plants for a Future, May 07:11
Portland Rose Festival, Feb 00:6
pronunciation guide, Jul 10:8
Public Gardens of Minnesota, Jan 07:11
Gayla Sanders (www.youngrowgirl.com), Jan 05:10

- Sustainable Urban Landscape Information Series (U of MN), May 08:12
 Svalbard Global Seed vault, Nov 08:6
 www.Taunton.com, Jan 08:15
 University of Connecticut plants database, Nov 06:6
 University of Minnesota, Jan 03:27, Jan 16:18
 www.urbangardeninghelp.com, Sep 07:8
 White Flower Farm, May 06:6
 www.sustainable-gardening.com, Jul 08:10
 www.wildflower.org, Nov 09:8
 www.yourgardenshow.com, May 11:14
- Webb, Barbara (greenhouse gardener)**, Jan 18:32
- Weber, Patti and Lloyd (gardeners)**, May 11:34
- Webworm, fall**, Aug 01:6, Mar 08:19
- Wedding, garden**, May 12:32
- Weeders**
 circle hoe, Jul 10:46
 CobraHead® weeder and cultivator, Jan 05:13, Nov 12:34
 taproot, Nov 10:35
- Weeds and weeding**
 see also *names of specific weeds*
 to avoid plant injury, Jan 07:19
 basics of, May 03:26
 border skirmishes, Aug 01:18
 fall tips, Sep 12:19
 for good plant health, Nov 10:18
 identifying early spring, Mar 15:14
 least-wanted, Jul 10:45
 organically grown lawns, Apr 04:34
 for pollinators, Mar 16:41
 resource list, Jan 00:8
 and soil problems, May 12:54
 summer, Jul 04:19
 weedless garden, May 09:46, Mar 18:36
 Zen of, Sep 09:19
- Weeping plants**, May 13:47
- Weevil, pine root-collar**, May 00:6, Nov 08:15
- Weigela florida**
 'Alexandra,' Feb 01:25
 'Bokrashine,' Jul 12:21
 'Brigela,' Jan 03:36
 'Dark Horse,' Jul 17:15
 'Elvera,' Feb 01:25
 'Minuet,' Feb 01:25, Jul 17:14
 My Monet®, Jul 17:14
 plant profile, Feb 01:22
 'Polka,' Feb 01:25
 'Red Prince,' Feb 01:22
 'Rubidor,' Feb 01:25
 spring-flowering, May 14:41
 'White Knight,' Feb 01:25
- Weinberger, Sheri
 Arizona desert garden tour, Feb 01:14
 cold-climate composting, Oct 00:27
 perlite, Feb 02:33
- Weisenhorn, Julie
 sustainable landscape design, Mar 03:26
- Weisenhorn, Julie (Master Gardener)**, Mar 12:12
- Wente, Norm**, Nov 15:36
- West Central Research and Outreach Center Horticulture Trial and Display Gardens (Morris)**, Apr 01:18, Jul 03:34, Mar 06:32
- West End Gardeners (St. Paul)**, Jan 10:6
- West of the Lake Gardens (Wisconsin)**, Jun 01:24
- Westonka Horticultural Society**, Jan 10:8
- Wheelbarrows**, Mar 08:20, Nov 14:16
- White Flower Farm**
 web site, May 06:6
- White pine blister rust**. see Rust (disease)
- Whitman, John
 ornamental cherries and plums, Mar 01:17
- Wichmann, Bob (gardener)**, Jan 16:33
- Widin, Katharine
 10 reasons your plants are sick, Jan 07:19
 allelopathy, May 03:16, Nov 11:18
 azaleas, Mar 12:20
 borers
 bronze birch, Sep 07:17
 emerald ash, May 08:26, Jan 11:18, Mar 11:22
 pine bark beetle, Jan 14:18
 squash vine, Mar 01:8, Jul 12:23
 two-lined chestnut, May 04:14, Jan 14:18
 bulb problems, Oct 00:11
- diseases
 anthracnose, Jan 02:10, May 14:24
 apple scab, May 01:8
 aster yellows, April 01:8
 Aster yellows and Hosta Virus X, Jul 10:22
 bacterial of shrubs, Jul 04:14
 of beans, Feb 00:10
 of blackberry/raspberry, Jul 11:20
 blights, Nov 05:11, Mar 14:22
 butternut canker, Sep 13:18
 canker, Apr 02:8, Feb 03:11
 cedar-apple rust, May 12:30
 common, Jan 05:32
 daylily rust, Jul 13:20
 downy mildew of *Impatiens*, Sep 12:18
 Dutch elm, Apr 04:16
 of elm, May 13:30
 foliar, Mar 00:12
 fungal, Jul 02:6, May 11:24, Sep 13:18
 galls, Jan 06:25
 of greens, Jul 14:22
 lawn, Jul 07:20
 peony, Mar 14:22
 potato, Jul 05:22
 -resistant vegetable varieties, Apr 03:16
 rhizosphaera needlecast, Jul 03:16
 root rots, Dec 01:6, Jul 09:22
 rust, Jun 03:18, Sep 14:16
 smooth patch of oak, Jan 05:15
 sphaeropsis shoot blight of pines, Nov 09:18
 of strawberry, Jun 04:14
 tar spot on maple, Jan 08:18
 threats to Minnesota trees, Jan 04:20
 virus, Nov 04:16
 wilt, Aug 00:6, Jan 10:18, Sep 10:16
 gardening with deer, Aug 01:4
 garlic mustard, Mar 09:20
 houseplant problems, Jan 01:4
 invasives
 Grecian foxglove, Nov 12:18
 Japanese knotweed, Jan 13:18
 wild parsnip, Nov 14:18
 New Year's resolutions, Jan 00:9
 noninfectious problems with tomatoes, Jun 01:6
- Northern View*
 in the presence of trees, Nov 12:44
- pests and pest control
 adelgid, Nov 06:18
 aphids, Sep 04:17
 beetles, Mar 02:6, Jun 02:14, Jan 03:14,
 Sep 03:16, Mar 13:20
 cabbage insects, Mar 10:20
 critter control, Jan 09:18
 deer, Jan 15:16
 of elm, May 13:30
 fall webworm, Mar 08:18
 four-lined plant bug, May 09:30
 gypsy moth, Jan 12:16
 herbicide injury, Jul 06:22
 hornworm, Jan 04:9
 leaf miners, Oct 01:4, Nov 03:16
 mites, Apr 00:8, Dec 00:4, Mar 06:20
 plant bugs, Sep 05:12, Sep 06:18, May 07:22, May 15:22
 plant health, Mar 07:18
 plum curculio and plum pocket, May 06:18
 psyllid, May 07:22
 sapsucker damage to trees, Jan 06:17
 sawfly, Mar 04:18, May 05:24
 scale, May 10:24
 slugs, Jun 00:6, Sep 08:16
 spotted wing Drosophila, Mar 15:18
 strategies, Nov 13:16
 sustainable landscapes, Nov 07:17
 tent caterpillar, May 02:8, Mar 08:18
 threats to Minnesota trees, Jan 04:20
 user-friendly, Mar 05:18
 weevils, May 00:6, Nov 08:15
 in your beans? Jul 08:22
- plant health, Nov 10:18
- rhododendron, Mar 12:20
- shrubs
 witches'-broom, Sep 15:18
- soil nutrient- and pH-related plant problems,
 Mar 03:12
- stem-girdling roots, Sep 02:14
- storm damage, Feb 01:10
- tomato disorders, Jul 15:20
- trees
 growths on, Nov 15:16
 health, Feb 02:6
 lightning damage, Sep 11:18
 mechanical injuries, Nov 02:14
 in the presence of, Nov 12:44
 risk, Sep 09:18
 safe zone on construction sites, May 04:39
 witches'-broom, Sep 15:18
 value of landscaping, Feb 04:11
 weeds 101, May 03:26
- Wild Ones**, Jan 13:7
- Wildflowers**
 Eloise Butler Wildflower Garden and Bird Sanctuary, May 07:52
 encouraging, Dec 00:34
 Evelyn Wood Moyle's heritage, Oct 01:16
 in a wild garden, Jul 06:29
- Wildlife**
 see also Birds; Deer
 in the city, May 15:60
 creating habitat, Mar 13:36
 deterring party crashers, Nov 08:22
 gardening for, Nov 08:20
 living in trees, Feb 02:7
 moles, May 03:53

- protecting bulbs from, Sep 10:18
 rabbits, Sep 02:6, Jun 04:11, Nov 08:22
 raccoons, Nov 08:22
 rodents, Oct 00:11
 snakes, Oct 00:18
 squirrels, Sep 02:6, Jul 04:8, Nov 08:22
 turkeys, Jun 02:8
 winter damage to plants, Mar 08:14
- Wildung, Dave ("Mr Blueberry")**, Jan 07:12
- Wilkins, Harold F.**, Nov 14:39
- Wilks, Clare (willow artist)**, Nov 05:29
- Willeke, Donald (gardener)**, Mar 11:42
- Williams, Elena (rose gardener)**, May 07:30
- Williams Park Community Garden**, Sep 17:8, Nov 17: 41
- Willington, Kevan (artist)**, Jan 10:17
- Willow**. see *Salix*
- Willow Fen (Akeley)**, Nov 02:10, Jan 06:44
- Wilt**
 clematis, Jul 16:22
 fusarium, Apr 03:16, May 11:24
 oak, Aug 00:6, Jan 10:18
 verticillium, Apr 03:16, Sep 10:16, May 11:24, Jul 11:20
- Wind chimes**, Dec 00:24, Nov 05:17, Nov 08:41, Nov 13:40, Nov 17: 38
- Windbeam Farm**, Jul 16:30
- Windflower**. see *Anemone*; *Pulsatilla*
- Window wells**
 plants for, Jul 02:5
- Wine charms**, Nov 12:37
- Wine cups**. see *Callirhoe involucreta*
- Wine racks**, Nov 12:36, Nov 13:41
- Wineries**, Sep 06:30
- Winona Flower and Garden Club**, Sep 06:29
- Winter**
 container garden, Mar 09:45
 damage, Sep 05:18, Mar 08:14
 garden in, Nov 06:37, Nov 15:20
 gardener's respite, Jan 00:26, Nov 03:45
 getting perennials and bulbs through, Jun 03:12
 hoarfrost, Jan 00:24
 holiday designing, Nov 09:20
 oaks that hold their leaves, Nov 13:35
 seedheads and pods in design, Nov 10:25
 survival strategies, Mar 17:14
 trees and shrubs for, Nov 13:19
- Winter protection**
 cloches, Apr 01:40
 cover for gardens, Oct 01:8
 mulch, Oct 00:19
 ponds, Oct 01:28
 preparing perennials, Nov 07:15
- Winter squash**
 blue, Mar 14:44
 gone wild, Nov 05:21
 growing tastiest, Jun 01:42
 heirloom, May 04:30
 origins of, Jan 02:26
 plant profile, Jan 04:32
 space-saving, May 10:51
 storing, Aug 00:11, Nov 03:8
 trials, Feb 01:31, Mar 06:42, Mar 09:40, Mar 11:46
 warm-season vegetable, May 02:10
- Winterberry**. see *Ilex*
- Wintergreen**. see *Gaultheria*
- Wisconsin**
 Milwaukee lakefront gardens, Jun 03:40
- Dale and Dorothy Tessmer, Jan 13:28
 tour of public gardens, Jun 01:20
 Wisconsin Executive Residence, Jun 01:22
- Wishbone flower**. see *Torenia*
- Wisteria**
frutescens, May 16:21
macrostachya, Jan 02:6, Jan 18:19
 perennial vine, Jul 07:32
 reliable blooming varieties, Sep 15:14
- Witch hazel**. see *Hamamelis*
- Witchalder**. see *Fothergilla*
- Witches'-broom**, Sep 15:18
- Witkus, Mary (gardener)**, Mar 10:38
- Wittstock, Lloyd
 University of Minnesota display and trial garden, Feb 00:30
- Wolfsbane**. see *Aconitum*
- Wolk, Bob and Debby (gardeners)**, Nov 09:28
- Wood chips**
 uses for, Mar 12:52
 walkways, Jan 12:33
- Wood fern**. see *Dryopteris*
- Woodland gardens**
 Diane McGann, Mar 17:39
 Jean and Gerry Meyer, May 13:43
 Mary Stanley on, Jan 07:26
- Woodoats, Indian**. see *Chasmanthium latifolium*
- Woodpeckers**, Jan 06:17, Mar 17:20
- World Wide Web**. see Web sites
- Worms**
 jumping worms, Jul 17:22
 vermicomposting, Jun 04:26, Jan 11:14
- Wormwood**. see *Artemisia*
- Wreaths**
 DIY, Nov 15:17
 as gifts, Nov 03:25, Nov 09:38, Nov 10:35, Nov 11:37
 Jo Meyer, Nov 11:28
 Mickman Brothers, Nov 02:30, Nov 12:35
- Writers and writing**. see Bloggers and blogging; Book reviews
- Wurtz, Larry and Barb (gardeners)**, Jul 11:42
- X**
- Xanthorhiza simplicissima**
 plant profile, Mar 02:23
 versatile groundcover, Sep 15:14
- Xerophyllum tenax**
 design with, Jan 01:11
- Y**
- Yarrow**. see *Achillea*
- Yellow-headed spruce sawfly**, Jun 02:6
- Yellow root**. see *Xanthorhiza simplicissima*
- Yellowrocket**. see *Barbarea vulgaris*
- Yellowwood**. see *Cladrastis lutea*
- Yew**. see *Taxus*
- Yockey, Terry
 All-American Selections, Jan 03:30
 allergies and landscaping, May 06:24
 biennial winners, Jan 09:16
 bird feeding, Jan 07:20
 bloom town (Red Wing), Sep 08:34
 bog gardens, Nov 07:24
 composting, Jun 04:20
 deer resistance 101, Sep 03:32
 dividing plants, Apr 02:18, May 09:32
 fertilizer, Jul 05:25
 forcing bulbs, Nov 07:16
 fresh for 2005, Jan 05:20
- gardeners
 Peg and Ray Hansen, May 12:32
 Vince and Mary Herring, May 11:40
 Diane and Dan Mueller, Mar 17:28
 Paul and Trudi Schaefer, Jul 16:30
- gifts for gardeners, Nov 04:20, Nov 05:16, Nov 06:14
- groundcovers, Jul 09:20
- haven for hummingbirds, Jul 11:34
- healthy and safe gardening, Mar 03:36
- houseplants, Jan 06:16
- hugelkultur, Jul 15:38
- Latin linguistics, Jan 04:14
- lawns, Sep 04:12
- living mulch, May 14:46
- long-blooming perennials, Jul 14:30
- low-voltage outdoor lighting, Sep 09:16
- moss hanging baskets, May 07:20
- mulching, Sep 06:16
- new and noteworthy, Jan 04:25, Jan 05:13
- nuisance trees and neighbors, Nov 08:14
- ornaments, Nov 15:39
- pathways, Jul 07:18
- perennial garden design, May 01:24
- planting trees, May 04:20
- pottery or plastic? May 05:28
- preparing new garden, Mar 05:24
- pruning trees, shrubs, Feb 04:13
- repotting indoor plants, Mar 06:22
- selecting best tree, Jul 06:16
- senior gardeners tell all, Sep 06:21
- shopping for plants, Mar 07:16
- small garden, big look, Nov 09:24
- soil samples 101, Mar 04:19
- spring cleanup, Apr 04:22
- spring flowers indoors, Mar 09:24
- starting seeds indoors, Jan 05:18
- straw-bale gardening, Jul 12:39
- strawberry jars, May 08:22
- stress-free gardening, Jul 08:20
- summer chores, Jul 04:19
- tools and products, May 03:8, Jan 08:17, Mar 08:20
- train yard, Nov 05:32
- when bad bugs happen to good gardens, Sep 08:14
- winter garden, Nov 06:37
- winter protection, Sep 05:18
- woodland garden, May 13:42
- Yost, Yul (gardener)**, Dec 01:34
- Youth and the Environment Award**
 Monarchs in the Classroom, Mar 08:44
 Na-way-ee Center School, May 10:55
- Youth Farm & Market Project**, Jan 08:10
- Yucca filamentosa**
 succulent, Jul 09:40
 for sun, Jul 09:17
 variegated perennial, Aug 01:33
- Yulania**
 plant profile, Mar 13:33
- Yunginger, Jane (Master Gardener)**, Sep 03:37
- Z**
- Zaluzianskya capensis**
 night-bloomer, Mar 11:32
- Zamioculcas zamiifolia**
 overwatering, Nov 08:34
- Zantedeschia**
aethiopica, May 03:34

- albomaculata*, May 03:34
- elliottiana*, May 03:34
- indoors, Sep 11:15
- pentlandii*, May 03:34
- rehmannii*, May 03:34
- summer bulbs, May 00:14, May 03:34
- Zebra grass.** see *Miscanthus sinensis*
- Zilligen, George
 - rambling roses, Jun 00:18
- Zilliox, Larry
 - apple maggot control, Jun 02:44
- Zimmerman, Tim (lily grower)**, Jul 15:42
- Zinnia**
 - 2000 trials, Mar 01:40
 - All-America Selections, Mar 05:29, May 10:41
 - elegans*, Mar 02:38
 - flashy summer color, Jun 02:16
 - Profusion series, Mar 01:10, Mar 05:29, Mar 18:24
 - seed saving, Sep 14:15
 - sure-fire annual, May 10:40
 - tenuifolia*, Nov 07:22
 - top annual, Apr 01:20
 - trials, Mar 09:42
 - violacea*, Sep 09:26
- Zizia**
 - aurea*, May 15:20
 - plant for prairie, Nov 09:35
- Zlesak, David
 - birch, Jan 07:36
 - roses gone wild, May 07:36
 - unrivaled roses, Mar 10:46
 - Karyn Vidmar, Jan 08:19
- Zlesak, David (plant breeder)**, Nov 07:33, May 16:32, Nov 16:35
- Zoll, Corrie
 - ground cherries, Jul 02:33
- Zucchini**
 - fried flowers, Mar 06:60
 - recipes, Aug 01:27, Jan 03:10, Sep 13:41
 - trials, Mar 10:33
- Zygocactus**
 - plant profile, Nov 08:17
 - renewable decor, Nov 12:19
- ZZ plant.** see *Zamioculcas zamiifolia*